Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
zaf-hsrc-sasas-2008-v1

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v1: Edited, anonymised dataset available from an external repository

PRODUCTION DATE
2010

Overview

ABSTRACT
The primary objective of SASAS is to design, develop and implement a conceptually and methodologically robust study of changing social attitudes and values in South Africa to be able to carefully and consistently monitor and explain changes in attitudes amongst various socio-demographic groupings. The SASAS explores a wide range of value changes, including the distribution and shape of racial attitudes and aspirations, attitudes towards democratic and constitutional issues, and the redistribution of resources and power. Moreover, there is also an explicit interest in mapping changing attitudes towards some of the moral issues that confront and are fiercely debated in South Africa, such as gender issues, AIDS, crime and punishment, governance, and service delivery. The SASAS is intended to provide a unique long-term account of the social fabric of modern South Africa, and of how its changing political and institutional structures interact over time with changing social attitudes and values.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
The units of analysis in the study are households and individuals

Scope

NOTES
The thematic content of the survey includes democracy, identity, public services, social values, crime, voting, demographics, families and family authority

TOPICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Vocabulary</th>
<th>URI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
The survey has national coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
The lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data is province
UNIVERSE
The population under investigation includes adults aged 16 and older in private households in South Africa

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Sciences Research Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DataFirst</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Cape Town</td>
<td>Metadata Producer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2014-07-01

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1

DDI DOCUMENT ID
ddi-zaf-datafirst-sasas-2008-v1
Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS) is a nationally representative survey series that has been conducted on an annual basis by the Human Sciences Research Council's (HSRC) since 2003. The survey has been designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 16 years and older. The sampling frame for the survey is the HSRC's second Master Sample, which was designed in 2007 and consists of 1 000 primary sampling units (PSUs). The 2001 population census enumerator areas (EAs) were used as PSUs.

These PSUs (EAs) were drawn, with probability proportional to size, from a sampling frame created by Professor David Stoker containing all 80,787 of the 2001 EAs. This sampling frame uses the estimated number of dwelling units (DUs) in an EA (PSU) as a measure of size. The sampling frame was annually updated to coincide with StatsSA's mid-year population estimates in respect of the following variables: province, gender, population group and age group. In updating the 2007 version of this sampling frame, additional use was made of (a) the GeoTerralimage (GTI) residential structure count in all metropolitan EAs in 2004/2006 and (b) the ESKOM counts of dwelling units in all cities, towns, townships and villages.

The HSRC's second master sample excludes special institutions (such as hospitals, military camps, old age homes, school and university hostels), recreational areas, industrial areas, vacant EAs as well as the 1000 EAs included in the first HSRC's master sample (2003-2006). It therefore focuses on dwelling units or visiting points as secondary sampling units (SSUs), which have been defined as ‘separate (non-vacant) residential stands, addresses, structures, flats, homesteads, etc.’.

For the 2008 SASAS round of interviewing, a sub-sample of 500 PSUs was drawn from the HSRC's 2nd Master Sample. Three explicit stratification variables were used, namely province, geographic type and majority population group. Within each stratum, the allocated number of PSUs was drawn using proportional to size probability sampling with the estimated number of dwelling units in the PSU as measure of size. In each of these drawn PSUs, 14 dwelling units were selected and systematically grouped into two sub-samples of seven, each corresponding to the two SASAS questionnaire versions.

Selection of individuals

Interviewers called at each visiting point selected from the 2nd HSRC master sample and listed all those eligible for inclusion in the sample, that is, all persons currently aged 16 or over and resident at the selected visiting point. The interviewer then selected one respondent using a random selection procedure based on a Kish grid.
Questionnaires

Overview

To accommodate the wide variety of topics included in the survey, two questionnaires were administered simultaneously.

The core module will remain constant for subsequent annual SASAS surveys with the aim of monitoring change and continuity in a variety of socio-economic and socio-political variables. In addition, a number of themes will be accommodated in rotation. The rotating element of the survey consists of two or more topic-specific modules in each round of interviewing and is directed at measuring a range of policy and academic concerns and issues that require more detailed examination at a specific point in time than the multi-topic core module would permit. The two different versions of the questionnaire were administered concurrently in each of the chosen sampling areas.

Fieldworkers were required to complete a paper-based instrument while interviews were conducted face-to-face.

Topics included in the questionnaires are: democracy, national identity and pride, education, moral issues, crime, voting, demographics and other classificatory variables.

Rotating modules are: intergroup relations, gender attitudes, poverty, household expenditure, Soccer World Cup, service delivery, Hope Scale, water and sanitation and Hunger Scale.

International Social Survey Programme. (ISSP web page:www.issp.org/)

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is run by a group of research organisations, each of which undertakes to field annually an agreed module of questions on a chosen topic area. SASAS 2003 represents the formalisation of South Africa's inclusion in the ISSP, the intention being to include the module in one of the SASAS questionnaires in each round of interviewing. Each module is chosen for repetition at intervals to allow comparisons both between countries (membership currently stands at 48) and over time. In 2008, the chosen subject was the religion and the module was carried in version two of the questionnaire (Qs.1-80. This data can be accessed through the ISSP data portal (see link above).
Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008-10</td>
<td>2008-11</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

To accommodate the wide variety of topics included in the survey, two questionnaires were administered simultaneously.

The core module will remain constant for subsequent annual SASAS surveys with the aim of monitoring change and continuity in a variety of socio-economic and socio-political variables. In addition, a number of themes will be accommodated in rotation. The rotating element of the survey consists of two or more topic-specific modules in each round of interviewing and is directed at measuring a range of policy and academic concerns and issues that require more detailed examination at a specific point in time than the multi-topic core module would permit. The two different versions of the questionnaire were administered concurrently in each of the chosen sampling areas.

Fieldworkers were required to complete a paper-based instrument while interviews were conducted face-to-face.

Topics included in the questionnaires are: democracy, national identity and pride, education, moral issues, crime, voting, demographics and other classificatory variables.

Rotating modules are: intergroup relations, gender attitudes, poverty, household expenditure, Soccer World Cup, service delivery, Hope Scale, water and sanitation and Hunger Scale.

International Social Survey Programme. (ISSP web page: www.issp.org/)

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is run by a group of research organisations, each of which undertakes to field annually an agreed module of questions on a chosen topic area. SASAS 2003 represents the formalisation of South Africa’s inclusion in the ISSP, the intention being to include the module in one of the SASAS questionnaires in each round of interviewing. Each module is chosen for repetition at intervals to allow comparisons both between countries (membership currently stands at 48) and over time. In 2008, the chosen subject was the religion and the module was carried in version two of the questionnaire (Qs.1-80. This data can be accessed through the ISSP data portal (see link above).
Data Processing

No content available
Data Appraisal

No content available
File Description
Variable List
Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1428</td>
<td>uniqueid</td>
<td>Questionnaire number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1429</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>EA number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1430</td>
<td>prov</td>
<td>2005 Province boundaries</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1431</td>
<td>hhnum</td>
<td>Number of households at visiting point</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1432</td>
<td>PERS16</td>
<td>Number of persons 16 years and older at visiting point</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1433</td>
<td>hppers</td>
<td>Number of persons in this household</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1434</td>
<td>HHPERS16</td>
<td>Number of persons 16 years and older in this household</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1435</td>
<td>Q1A</td>
<td>Q1a Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1436</td>
<td>Q1B</td>
<td>Q1b Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1437</td>
<td>Q1C</td>
<td>Q1c Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1438</td>
<td>Q1D</td>
<td>Q1d Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1439</td>
<td>Q1E</td>
<td>Q1e Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1440</td>
<td>Q1F</td>
<td>Q1f Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1441</td>
<td>Q1G</td>
<td>Q1g Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1442</td>
<td>Q1H</td>
<td>Q1h Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1443</td>
<td>Q1I</td>
<td>Q1i Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1444</td>
<td>Q1J</td>
<td>Q1j Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1445</td>
<td>Q1K</td>
<td>Q1k Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1446</td>
<td>Q1L</td>
<td>Q1l Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1447</td>
<td>Q1M</td>
<td>Q1m Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1448</td>
<td>Q1N</td>
<td>Q1n Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1449</td>
<td>Q1o</td>
<td>Q1o Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1450</td>
<td>Q1p</td>
<td>Q1p Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1451</td>
<td>Q1q</td>
<td>Q1q Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1452</td>
<td>Q1r</td>
<td>Q1r Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1453</td>
<td>Q1s</td>
<td>Q1s Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1454</td>
<td>Q1t</td>
<td>Q1t Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1455</td>
<td>Q1OTH</td>
<td>Q1oth Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1456</td>
<td>Q2</td>
<td>Q2 In the last 5 years, has life improved, stayed the same or gotten worse for</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1457</td>
<td>Q3</td>
<td>Q3 Do you think that life will improve, stay the same or get worse in the next 5</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1458</td>
<td>Q4</td>
<td>Q4 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way democracy is working in So</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1459</td>
<td>Q5</td>
<td>Q5 How satisfied are you with the general economic situation in South Africa at</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1460</td>
<td>Q6</td>
<td>Q6 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1461</td>
<td>Q7</td>
<td>Q7 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1462</td>
<td>Q8</td>
<td>Q8 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1463</td>
<td>Q9</td>
<td>Q9 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1464</td>
<td>Q10</td>
<td>Q10 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1465</td>
<td>Q11</td>
<td>Q11 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1466</td>
<td>Q12</td>
<td>Q12 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1467</td>
<td>Q13</td>
<td>Q13 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1468</td>
<td>Q14</td>
<td>Q14 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1469</td>
<td>Q15</td>
<td>Q15 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1470</td>
<td>Q16</td>
<td>Q16 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1471</td>
<td>Q17</td>
<td>Q17 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1472</td>
<td>Q18</td>
<td>Q18 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1473</td>
<td>Q19</td>
<td>Q19 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the govern is handli</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1474</td>
<td>Q20</td>
<td>Q20 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1475</td>
<td>Q21</td>
<td>Q21 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1476</td>
<td>Q22</td>
<td>Q22 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1477</td>
<td>Q23</td>
<td>Q23 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1478</td>
<td>Q24</td>
<td>Q24 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1479</td>
<td>Q25</td>
<td>Q25 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1480</td>
<td>Q26</td>
<td>Q26 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1481</td>
<td>Q27</td>
<td>Q27 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1482</td>
<td>Q28</td>
<td>Q28 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is handling things?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1483</td>
<td>Q29</td>
<td>Q29 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Polit</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Polit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1484</td>
<td>Q30</td>
<td>Q30 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: The government</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: The government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1485</td>
<td>Q31</td>
<td>Q31 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Citizen</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Citizen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1486</td>
<td>Q32</td>
<td>Q32 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: The government</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: The government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1487</td>
<td>Q33</td>
<td>Q33 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Mass</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1488</td>
<td>Q34</td>
<td>Q34 How interested would you say you are in politics? Are you €.</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How interested would you say you are in politics? Are you €.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1489</td>
<td>Q35</td>
<td>Q35 How often does politics seem so complicated that you cannot really understand</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How often does politics seem so complicated that you cannot really understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1490</td>
<td>Q36</td>
<td>Q36 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Whether</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Whether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1491</td>
<td>Q37</td>
<td>Q37 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: After</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: After</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1492</td>
<td>Q38</td>
<td>Q38 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: It is</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: It is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1493</td>
<td>Q39</td>
<td>Q39 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Volunteer</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Volunteer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1494</td>
<td>Q40</td>
<td>Q40 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1495</td>
<td>Q41</td>
<td>Q41 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1496</td>
<td>Q42</td>
<td>Q42 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1497</td>
<td>Q43</td>
<td>Q43 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you sign</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you sign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1498</td>
<td>Q44</td>
<td>Q44 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you take</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you take</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1499</td>
<td>Q45</td>
<td>Q45 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you work</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1500</td>
<td>Q46</td>
<td>Q46 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that y</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1501</td>
<td>Q47</td>
<td>Q47 In general, which in the following list is most important to you in descri</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In general, which in the following list is most important to you in descri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1502</td>
<td>Q48</td>
<td>Q48 In general, which in the following list is the second most important to you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In general, which in the following list is the second most important to you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1503</td>
<td>Q49</td>
<td>Q49 In general, which in the following list is the third most important to you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In general, which in the following list is the third most important to you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1504</td>
<td>Q50</td>
<td>Q50 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: I would ra</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: I would ra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1505</td>
<td>Q51</td>
<td>Q51 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: There are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: There are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1506</td>
<td>Q52</td>
<td>Q52 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Generally</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1507</td>
<td>Q53</td>
<td>Q53 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1508</td>
<td>Q54</td>
<td>Q54 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1509</td>
<td>Q55</td>
<td>Q55 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1510</td>
<td>Q56</td>
<td>Q56 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1511</td>
<td>Q57</td>
<td>Q57 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: People</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1512</td>
<td>Q58</td>
<td>Q58 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: People</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1513</td>
<td>Q59</td>
<td>Q59 Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1514</td>
<td>Q60A</td>
<td>Q60a On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1515</td>
<td>Q60B</td>
<td>Q60b On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1516</td>
<td>Q60C</td>
<td>Q60c On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1517</td>
<td>Q60D</td>
<td>Q60d On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1518</td>
<td>Q60E</td>
<td>Q60e On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1519</td>
<td>Q60F</td>
<td>Q60f On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1520</td>
<td>Q60G</td>
<td>Q60g On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1521</td>
<td>Q60H</td>
<td>Q60h On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1522</td>
<td>Q60I</td>
<td>Q60i On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1523</td>
<td>Q60j</td>
<td>Q60j On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1524</td>
<td>Q60K</td>
<td>Q60k On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1525</td>
<td>Q60L</td>
<td>Q60l On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1526</td>
<td>Q60M</td>
<td>Q60m On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1527</td>
<td>Q60OTH</td>
<td>Q60oth On what grounds is your group discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1528</td>
<td>Q61</td>
<td>Q61 Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved,</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1529</td>
<td>Q62</td>
<td>Q62 In the last year, do you think that race relations in the country have improved</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1530</td>
<td>Q63</td>
<td>Q63 How often do you feel racially discriminated against?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1531</td>
<td>Q64</td>
<td>Q64 Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1532</td>
<td>Q65</td>
<td>Q65 To what extent do you agree or disagree that government should redistribute</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1533</td>
<td>Q66</td>
<td>Q66 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be racial quotas</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1534</td>
<td>Q67</td>
<td>Q67 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be preferential</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1535</td>
<td>Q68</td>
<td>Q68 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be preferential</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1536</td>
<td>Q69</td>
<td>Q69 Please indicate which of the following statements applies to you?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1537</td>
<td>Q70</td>
<td>Q70 Which, if any, group would you least want to come and live in South Africa?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1538</td>
<td>Q70OTH</td>
<td>Q70oth Which, if any, group would you least want to come and live in South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1539</td>
<td>Q71</td>
<td>Q71 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1540</td>
<td>Q72</td>
<td>Q72 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1541</td>
<td>Q73</td>
<td>Q73 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1542</td>
<td>Q74</td>
<td>Q74 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1543</td>
<td>Q75</td>
<td>Q75 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1544</td>
<td>Q76</td>
<td>Q76 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1545</td>
<td>Q77</td>
<td>Q77 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1546</td>
<td>Q78</td>
<td>Q78 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1547</td>
<td>Q79</td>
<td>Q79 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1548</td>
<td>Q80</td>
<td>Q80 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1549</td>
<td>Q81</td>
<td>Q81 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1550</td>
<td>Q82</td>
<td>Q82 How about people from other countries coming here to work. Which one of the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1551</td>
<td>Q83</td>
<td>Q83 Do you have any friends who have come to live in South Africa from another country?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1552</td>
<td>Q84</td>
<td>Q84 Do you have any colleagues at work who have come to live in South Africa from another country?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1553</td>
<td>Q85</td>
<td>Q85 Up to what level do you believe it should be compulsory for all learners to learn the language of their parents?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1554</td>
<td>Q86</td>
<td>Q86 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following:All schools should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1555</td>
<td>Q87</td>
<td>Q87 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following:All schools should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1556</td>
<td>Q88</td>
<td>Q88 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following:Children of different gender should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1557</td>
<td>Q89</td>
<td>Q89 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following:Girls and boys should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1558</td>
<td>Q90</td>
<td>Q90 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following:Children of the same gender should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1559</td>
<td>Q91</td>
<td>Q91 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 1 to 10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1560</td>
<td>Q92</td>
<td>Q92 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 4 to 10</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1561</td>
<td>Q93</td>
<td>Q93 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 10 to 12</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1562</td>
<td>Q94</td>
<td>Q94 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Higher education</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1563</td>
<td>Q95</td>
<td>Q95 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: I respect the teacher</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1564</td>
<td>Q96</td>
<td>Q96 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: Teachers should</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1565</td>
<td>Q97</td>
<td>Q97 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?:Teaching ch</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1566</td>
<td>Q98</td>
<td>Q98 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?:Schools sho</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1567</td>
<td>Q99</td>
<td>Q99 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepin</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1568</td>
<td>Q100</td>
<td>Q100 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepi</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1569</td>
<td>Q101</td>
<td>Q101 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepi</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1570</td>
<td>Q102</td>
<td>Q102 Which of the following groups, if any, would be your highest priority for e</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1571</td>
<td>Q103</td>
<td>Q103 Which of the following groups, if any, would be your second highest priorit</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1572</td>
<td>Q104</td>
<td>Q104 How would you compare the overall standards of education in schools today</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1573</td>
<td>Q105</td>
<td>Q105 From what you know or have heard, do you think school-leavers are better qu</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1574</td>
<td>Q106</td>
<td>Q106 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays...:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1575</td>
<td>Q107</td>
<td>Q107 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays...:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1576</td>
<td>Q108</td>
<td>Q108 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays...:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1577</td>
<td>Q109</td>
<td>Q109 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual rela</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1578</td>
<td>Q110</td>
<td>Q110 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual r</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1579</td>
<td>Q111</td>
<td>Q111 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for two adults of the same sex to hav</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1580</td>
<td>Q112</td>
<td>Q112 People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty. Do you¢</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1581</td>
<td>Q113</td>
<td>Q113 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abo</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1582</td>
<td>Q114</td>
<td>Q114 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abo</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1583</td>
<td>Q115</td>
<td>Q115 Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or ass</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1584</td>
<td>Q116</td>
<td>Q116 How safe or unsafe do you or would you feel personally on most days</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1585</td>
<td>Q117</td>
<td>Q117 How safe or unsafe do you (or would you) feel walking alone in this area du</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1586</td>
<td>Q118</td>
<td>Q118 How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1587</td>
<td>Q119</td>
<td>Q119 How often do you worry about your home being burgled?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1588</td>
<td>Q120</td>
<td>Q120 Does this worry about your home being burgled have a serious effect on the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1589</td>
<td>Q121</td>
<td>Q121 How often do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1590</td>
<td>Q122</td>
<td>Q122 Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a serious eff</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1591</td>
<td>Q123</td>
<td>Q123 Do you think that crime in this neighbourhood has increased, decreased or remained the same?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q123 Do you think that crime in this neighbourhood has increased, decreased or remained the same?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1592</td>
<td>Q124</td>
<td>Q124 A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q124 A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1593</td>
<td>Q125</td>
<td>Q125 A child younger than 5 years is likely to suffer if his or her mother works part-time</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q125 A child younger than 5 years is likely to suffer if his or her mother works part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1594</td>
<td>Q126</td>
<td>Q126 All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q126 All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1595</td>
<td>Q127</td>
<td>Q127 A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q127 A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1596</td>
<td>Q128</td>
<td>Q128 Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q128 Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1597</td>
<td>Q129</td>
<td>Q129 A man’s job is to earn money, a woman’s job is to look after the home and children</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q129 A man’s job is to earn money, a woman’s job is to look after the home and children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1598</td>
<td>Q130</td>
<td>Q130 Would you say that you and your family are satisfied with your current living standard?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q130 Would you say that you and your family are satisfied with your current living standard?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1599</td>
<td>Q131</td>
<td>Q131 How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q131 How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1600</td>
<td>Q132</td>
<td>Q132 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Differences in income in South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q132 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Differences in income in South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1601</td>
<td>Q133</td>
<td>Q133 To what extent do you agree or disagree: It is the responsibility of the man to go out and earn money</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q133 To what extent do you agree or disagree: It is the responsibility of the man to go out and earn money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1602</td>
<td>Q134</td>
<td>Q134 How does your household income compare with other households in your village?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q134 How does your household income compare with other households in your village?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1603</td>
<td>Q135</td>
<td>Q135 Taking all things together, would you say you are:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q135 Taking all things together, would you say you are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1604</td>
<td>Q136A</td>
<td>Q136a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on food?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q136a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1605</td>
<td>Q136B</td>
<td>Q136b Household expenditure category: Last month-food?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q136b Household expenditure category: Last month-food?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1606</td>
<td>Q137A</td>
<td>Q137a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on housing?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q137a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on housing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1607</td>
<td>Q137B</td>
<td>Q137b Household expenditure category: Last month-housing?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q137b Household expenditure category: Last month-housing?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1608</td>
<td>Q138A</td>
<td>Q138a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on regular transport costs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q138a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on regular transport costs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1609</td>
<td>Q138B</td>
<td>Q138b Household expenditure category: Last month-regular transport costs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q138b Household expenditure category: Last month-regular transport costs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1610</td>
<td>Q139A</td>
<td>Q139a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on children’s schooling?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q139a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on children’s schooling?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1611</td>
<td>Q139B</td>
<td>Q139b Household expenditure category: Past month-children schooling?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q139b Household expenditure category: Past month-children schooling?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1612</td>
<td>Q140A</td>
<td>Q140a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on health care?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q140a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on health care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1613</td>
<td>Q140B</td>
<td>Q140b Household expenditure category: Past month-health care?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q140b Household expenditure category: Past month-health care?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1614</td>
<td>Q141A</td>
<td>Q141a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on clothing and shoes?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q141a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on clothing and shoes?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1615</td>
<td>Q141B</td>
<td>Q141b Household expenditure category: Past month-clothing and shoes?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q141b Household expenditure category: Past month-clothing and shoes?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1616</td>
<td>Q142A</td>
<td>Q142a What was your household’s total expenditure in the past month?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q142a What was your household’s total expenditure in the past month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1617</td>
<td>Q142B</td>
<td>Q142b Household expenditure category</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q142b Household expenditure category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1618</td>
<td>Q143</td>
<td>Q143 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q143 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1619</td>
<td>Q144</td>
<td>Q144 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q144 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1620</td>
<td>Q145</td>
<td>Q145 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q145 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1621</td>
<td>Q146</td>
<td>Q146 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q146 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1622</td>
<td>Q147</td>
<td>Q147 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q147 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your family’s needs?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1623</td>
<td>Q148</td>
<td>Q148 To what extent was the amount of food your household had over the past month?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1624</td>
<td>Q149</td>
<td>Q149 Think back over the past year. How often have you borrowed money from friends?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1625</td>
<td>Q150</td>
<td>Q150 How often have you lent money to family, friends or people who you work with?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1626</td>
<td>Q151</td>
<td>Q151 Have you heard that South Africa is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1627</td>
<td>Q152</td>
<td>Q152 What do you think will be the main benefit for South Africa of hosting the event?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1628</td>
<td>Q152OTH</td>
<td>Q152oth What do you think will be the main benefit for South Africa of hosting the event?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1629</td>
<td>Q153</td>
<td>Q153 And for your city or area, what do you think will be the main benefit of So</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1630</td>
<td>Q153OTH</td>
<td>Q153oth And for your city or area, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1631</td>
<td>Q154</td>
<td>Q154 And for your neighbourhood, what do you think will be the main benefit of So</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1632</td>
<td>Q154OTH</td>
<td>Q154oth And for your neighbourhood, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1633</td>
<td>Q155</td>
<td>Q155 And for you, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1634</td>
<td>Q155OTH</td>
<td>Q155oth And for you, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1635</td>
<td>Q156</td>
<td>Q156 Will these benefits be lasting or short term?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1636</td>
<td>Q157</td>
<td>Q157 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1637</td>
<td>Q158</td>
<td>Q158 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The local government</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1638</td>
<td>Q159</td>
<td>Q159 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The FIFA World Cup</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1639</td>
<td>Q160</td>
<td>Q160 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): Small business</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1640</td>
<td>Q161</td>
<td>Q161 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The FIFA World Cup</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1641</td>
<td>Q162</td>
<td>Q162 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The hosting of the event</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1642</td>
<td>Q163</td>
<td>Q163 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The hosting of South Africa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1643</td>
<td>Q164</td>
<td>Q164 Which one of the following do you think will benefit the most from the 2010 FIFA World Cup?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1644</td>
<td>Q164OTH</td>
<td>Q164oth Which one of the following do you think will benefit the most from the 2010 World Cup?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1645</td>
<td>Q165</td>
<td>Q165 What do you think will be the main disadvantage of South Africa hosting the event?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1646</td>
<td>Q165OTH</td>
<td>Q165oth What do you think will be the main disadvantage of South Africa hosting the event?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1647</td>
<td>Q166</td>
<td>Q166 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Roads will be severely congested</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1648</td>
<td>Q167</td>
<td>Q167 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport services will be</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1649</td>
<td>Q168</td>
<td>Q168</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: Car users will change to public transport?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1650</td>
<td>Q169</td>
<td>Q169</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: Minibus-taxis will be able to transport?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1651</td>
<td>Q170</td>
<td>Q170</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport improvements will improve?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1652</td>
<td>Q171</td>
<td>Q171</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport improvements will improve?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1653</td>
<td>Q172</td>
<td>Q172</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: Road congestion will return to normal?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1654</td>
<td>Q173A</td>
<td>Q173a</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1655</td>
<td>Q173B</td>
<td>Q173b</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1656</td>
<td>Q173C</td>
<td>Q173c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1657</td>
<td>Q173D</td>
<td>Q173d</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1658</td>
<td>Q173E</td>
<td>Q173e</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1659</td>
<td>Q173F</td>
<td>Q173f</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1660</td>
<td>Q173G</td>
<td>Q173g</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1661</td>
<td>Q173H</td>
<td>Q173h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1662</td>
<td>Q173I</td>
<td>Q173i</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1663</td>
<td>Q173J</td>
<td>Q173j</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1664</td>
<td>Q173OTH</td>
<td>Q173oth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1665</td>
<td>Q174</td>
<td>Q174</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1666</td>
<td>Q174OTH</td>
<td>Q174oth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1667</td>
<td>Q175</td>
<td>Q175</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1668</td>
<td>Q176</td>
<td>Q176</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of toilet facility is available for this household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1669</td>
<td>Q176OTH</td>
<td>Q176oth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What type of toilet facility is available for this household?-other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1670</td>
<td>Q177</td>
<td>Q177</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Where is this toilet facility located?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1671</td>
<td>Q178</td>
<td>Q178</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have access to electricity in your household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1672</td>
<td>Q178OTH</td>
<td>Q178oth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you have access to electricity in your household?-other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1673</td>
<td>Q179</td>
<td>Q179</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1674</td>
<td>Q179OTH</td>
<td>Q179oth</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?-other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1675</td>
<td>Q180</td>
<td>Q180</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1676</td>
<td>Q181</td>
<td>Q181</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1677</td>
<td>Q182</td>
<td>Q182</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>If you experienced water interruptions in the past year: What do you think</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1678</td>
<td>Q182OTH</td>
<td>Q182oth If you experienced water interruptions in the past year: What do you think?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1679</td>
<td>Q183</td>
<td>Q183 How often do you experience interruptions of electricity services?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1680</td>
<td>Q184</td>
<td>Q184 In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1681</td>
<td>Q185</td>
<td>Q185 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1682</td>
<td>Q186</td>
<td>Q186 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1683</td>
<td>Q187</td>
<td>Q187 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1684</td>
<td>Q188</td>
<td>Q188 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1685</td>
<td>Q189</td>
<td>Q189 How easy or difficult is it for you to pay for the services that you have paid for?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1686</td>
<td>Q190</td>
<td>Q190 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1687</td>
<td>Q191</td>
<td>Q191 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1688</td>
<td>Q192</td>
<td>Q192 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1689</td>
<td>Q193</td>
<td>Q193 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1690</td>
<td>Q194</td>
<td>Q194 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Municipalities do not consult comm</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1691</td>
<td>Q195</td>
<td>Q195 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Government is delivering on its pr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1692</td>
<td>Q196</td>
<td>Q196 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Government is making progress in g</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1693</td>
<td>Q197</td>
<td>Q197 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality treats people with</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1694</td>
<td>Q198</td>
<td>Q198 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides people wi</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1695</td>
<td>Q199</td>
<td>Q199 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides regular i</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1696</td>
<td>Q200</td>
<td>Q200 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality responds quickly t</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1697</td>
<td>Q201</td>
<td>Q201 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality does a good job of</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1698</td>
<td>Q202</td>
<td>Q202 To what extent do you agree or disagree: People are getting good value for</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1699</td>
<td>Q203</td>
<td>Q203 To what extent do you agree or disagree that protests are the only mechan</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1700</td>
<td>Q204</td>
<td>Q204 To what extent do you agree or disagree: You need to rely on others to get</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1701</td>
<td>Q205</td>
<td>Q205 To what extent do you agree or disagree: The good that you do comes back to</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1702</td>
<td>Q206</td>
<td>Q206 How true or false are each of the following: I can think of many ways to ge</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1703</td>
<td>Q207</td>
<td>Q207 How true or false are each of the following: I energetically pursue my goal</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1704</td>
<td>Q208</td>
<td>Q208 How true or false are each of the following: I feel tired most of the time</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1705</td>
<td>Q209</td>
<td>Q209 How true or false are each of the following: There are lots of ways around</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1706</td>
<td>Q210</td>
<td>Q210 How true or false are each of the following: I easily give up my point of view</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1707</td>
<td>Q211</td>
<td>Q211 How true or false are each of the following: I can think of many ways to get discouraged</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1708</td>
<td>Q212</td>
<td>Q212 How true or false are each of the following: I worry about my health</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1709</td>
<td>Q213</td>
<td>Q213 How true or false are each of the following: Even when others get discouraged</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1710</td>
<td>Q214</td>
<td>Q214 How true or false are each of the following: My past experiences have prepared me</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1711</td>
<td>Q215</td>
<td>Q215 How true or false are each of the following: I have been pretty successful</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1712</td>
<td>Q216</td>
<td>Q216 How true or false are each of the following: I usually find myself worrying</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1713</td>
<td>Q217</td>
<td>Q217 How true or false are each of the following: I meet the goals that I set for myself</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1714</td>
<td>Q218</td>
<td>Q218 For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1715</td>
<td>Q218OTH</td>
<td>Q218oth For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1716</td>
<td>Q219</td>
<td>Q219 If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1717</td>
<td>Q219OTH</td>
<td>Q219oth If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1718</td>
<td>Q220</td>
<td>Q220 What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national election were held?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1719</td>
<td>Q220OTH</td>
<td>Q220oth What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national election were held?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1720</td>
<td>Q221</td>
<td>Q221 To which party do you feel most close?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1721</td>
<td>Q221OTH</td>
<td>Q221oth To which party do you feel most close?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1722</td>
<td>Q222</td>
<td>Q222 How close do you feel to this party?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1723</td>
<td>Q223</td>
<td>Q223 In political matters, people talk of “the left” and “the right” or “progressive” and “conservative”</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1724</td>
<td>Q224</td>
<td>Q224 Sex of respondent</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1725</td>
<td>Q225</td>
<td>Q225 Race of respondent</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1726</td>
<td>Q226</td>
<td>Q226 Age of respondent in completed years</td>
<td>continuous</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1727</td>
<td>Q227</td>
<td>Q227 What is your current marital status?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1728</td>
<td>Q228</td>
<td>Q228 Are you currently living with your husband/wife?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1729</td>
<td>Q229</td>
<td>Q229 Do you live together with a partner?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1730</td>
<td>Q230</td>
<td>Q230 What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1731</td>
<td>Q230OTH</td>
<td>Q230oth What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1732</td>
<td>Q231</td>
<td>Q231 How many years of full time education have you completed?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1733</td>
<td>Q232</td>
<td>Q232 Are you a citizen of South Africa?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1734</td>
<td>Q233</td>
<td>Q233 What language do you speak mostly at home?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1735</td>
<td>Q233OTH</td>
<td>Q233oth What language do you speak mostly at home?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1736</td>
<td>Q234</td>
<td>Q234 What is your current employment status?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1737</td>
<td>Q234OTH</td>
<td>Q234oth What is your current employment status?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1738</td>
<td>Q235</td>
<td>Q235 What is your current occupation?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1739</td>
<td>Q236</td>
<td>Q236 Who is your employer for this work?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1740</td>
<td>Q236OTH</td>
<td>Q236oth Who is your employer for this work?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1741</td>
<td>Q237</td>
<td>Q237 How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1742</td>
<td>Q238</td>
<td>Q238 Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1743</td>
<td>Q239</td>
<td>Q239 Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1744</td>
<td>Q240</td>
<td>Q240 Please specify denomination</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1745</td>
<td>Q240OTH</td>
<td>Q240oth Please specify denomination-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1746</td>
<td>Q241</td>
<td>Q241 Apart from special occasions such as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how o</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1747</td>
<td>Q242A</td>
<td>Q242a Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1748</td>
<td>Q242B</td>
<td>Q242b Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1749</td>
<td>Q242C</td>
<td>Q242c Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1750</td>
<td>Q242D</td>
<td>Q242d Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1751</td>
<td>Q242E</td>
<td>Q242e Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1752</td>
<td>Q242F</td>
<td>Q242f Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1753</td>
<td>Q242G</td>
<td>Q242g Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1754</td>
<td>Q242H</td>
<td>Q242h Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1755</td>
<td>Q242I</td>
<td>Q242i Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1756</td>
<td>Q243</td>
<td>Q243 In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1757</td>
<td>Q244</td>
<td>Q244 How would you rate your health at present?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1758</td>
<td>Q245</td>
<td>Q245 People sometimes describe themselves as belonging to the working class, the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1759</td>
<td>Q246</td>
<td>Q246 Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1760</td>
<td>Q246OTH</td>
<td>Q246oth Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1761</td>
<td>Q247</td>
<td>Q247 Does your household have€Hot running water?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1762</td>
<td>Q248</td>
<td>Q248 Does your household have€Fridge/freezer combination?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1763</td>
<td>Q249</td>
<td>Q249 Does your household have€Microwave oven (in working order)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1764</td>
<td>Q250</td>
<td>Q250 Does your household have€VCR in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1765</td>
<td>Q251</td>
<td>Q251 Does your household have€Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1766</td>
<td>Q252</td>
<td>Q252 Does your household have€A washing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1767</td>
<td>Q253</td>
<td>Q253 Does your household have€A computer at home?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1768</td>
<td>Q254</td>
<td>Q254 Does your household have€An electric stove?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1769</td>
<td>Q255</td>
<td>Q255 Does your household have€A television?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1770</td>
<td>Q256</td>
<td>Q256 Does your household have€A tumble dryer?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1771</td>
<td>Q257</td>
<td>Q257 Does your household have€A Telkom home telephone?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1772</td>
<td>Q258</td>
<td>Q258 Does your household have a Hi-fi or music centre?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1773</td>
<td>Q259</td>
<td>Q259 Does your household have a built-in kitchen sink?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1774</td>
<td>Q260</td>
<td>Q260 Does your household have a home security service?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1775</td>
<td>Q261</td>
<td>Q261 Does your household have a deep freezer (in working order)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1776</td>
<td>Q262</td>
<td>Q262 Does your household have an M-Net and or DStv?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1777</td>
<td>Q263</td>
<td>Q263 Does your household have a dish washing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1778</td>
<td>Q264</td>
<td>Q264 Does your household have a sewing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1779</td>
<td>Q265</td>
<td>Q265 Does your household have a DVD player?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1780</td>
<td>Q266</td>
<td>Q266 Does your household have one or more motor vehicles?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1781</td>
<td>Q267</td>
<td>Q267 Does your household have a full-time domestic worker?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1782</td>
<td>Q268</td>
<td>Q268 Does your household have one or more cell phones in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1783</td>
<td>Q269</td>
<td>Q269 Does your household have only 1 cell phone in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1784</td>
<td>Q270</td>
<td>Q270 Does your household have a radio?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1785</td>
<td>Q271</td>
<td>Q271 Does your household have more than one radio in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1786</td>
<td>Q272</td>
<td>Q272 What is the main source of income in your household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1787</td>
<td>Q273</td>
<td>Q273 Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD I</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1788</td>
<td>Q274</td>
<td>Q274 Please give me the letter that best describes your PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY I</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1789</td>
<td>Q275</td>
<td>Q275 What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household,</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1790</td>
<td>Q276</td>
<td>Q276 Is the total monthly income of your household higher, lower or more or less</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1791</td>
<td>ism</td>
<td>Living Standard Measure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1792</td>
<td>geotype</td>
<td>Geographic location</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1793</td>
<td>benchwgt</td>
<td>Benchmark weight</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1794</td>
<td>uniqueid</td>
<td>Questionnaire number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q1 If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1795</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>Enumerator Area number</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q2 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1796</td>
<td>prov</td>
<td>Province</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1797</td>
<td>hhnum</td>
<td>Number of households at visiting point</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q4 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for two adults of the same sex to have an abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1798</td>
<td>pers16</td>
<td>Number of persons 16 years and older at visiting point</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q5 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1799</td>
<td>hhpers</td>
<td>Number of persons in this household</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q6 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1800</td>
<td>hhpers16</td>
<td>Number of persons 16 years and older in this household</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q7 Do you agree or disagree...A husbands job is to earn money; a wife's job is to...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1801</td>
<td>q1</td>
<td>Q1 If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q8 Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1802</td>
<td>q2</td>
<td>Q2 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q9 How much confidence do you have in...Parliament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1803</td>
<td>q3</td>
<td>Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual relations</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q10 How much confidence do you have in...Business and industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1804</td>
<td>q4</td>
<td>Q4 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for two adults of the same sex to have an abortion</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q11 How much confidence do you have in...Churches and religious organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1805</td>
<td>q5</td>
<td>Q5 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q12 How much confidence do you have in...Courts and the legal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1806</td>
<td>q6</td>
<td>Q6 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q13 How much confidence do you have in...Schools and the educational system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1807</td>
<td>q7</td>
<td>Q7 Do you agree or disagree...A husbands job is to earn money; a wife's job is to...</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q14 We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of pla...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1808</td>
<td>q8</td>
<td>Q8 Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't...</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q15 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...Religious lea...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1816</td>
<td>q16</td>
<td>Q16 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...Religious lea</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1817</td>
<td>q17</td>
<td>Q17 Overall, modern science does more harm than good</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1818</td>
<td>q18</td>
<td>Q18 We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1819</td>
<td>q19</td>
<td>Q19 Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1820</td>
<td>q20</td>
<td>Q20 People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1821</td>
<td>q21</td>
<td>Q21 Do you think that churches and religious organisations in this country have</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1822</td>
<td>q22</td>
<td>Q22 How much do you agree or disagree with the ff?:All religious groups in South</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1823</td>
<td>q23</td>
<td>Q23 How much do you agree or disagree with the ff?:We must respect all religions</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1824</td>
<td>q24</td>
<td>Q24 Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1825</td>
<td>q25</td>
<td>Q25 Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1826</td>
<td>q26</td>
<td>Q26 Do you think that religious extremists should be allowed to...Hold public me</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1827</td>
<td>q27</td>
<td>Q27 Do you think that religious extremists should be allowed to...Publish books</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1828</td>
<td>q28</td>
<td>Q28 Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you b</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1829</td>
<td>q29</td>
<td>Q29 Which best describes your beliefs about God?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1830</td>
<td>q30</td>
<td>Q30 Do you believe in...Life after death</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1831</td>
<td>q31</td>
<td>Q31 Do you believe in...Heaven</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1832</td>
<td>q32</td>
<td>Q32 Do you believe in...Hell</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1833</td>
<td>q33</td>
<td>Q33 Do you believe in...Religious miracles</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1834</td>
<td>q34</td>
<td>Q34 Do you believe in...Reincarnation €“ being reborn in this world again and a</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1835</td>
<td>q35</td>
<td>Q35 Do you believe in...The powers of deceased ancestors</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1836</td>
<td>q36</td>
<td>Q36 Do you agree or disagree: There is a God who concerns Himself with every hum</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1837</td>
<td>q37</td>
<td>Q37 Do you agree or disagree: There is little that people can do to change the c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1838</td>
<td>q38</td>
<td>Q38 Do you agree or disagree: To me, life is meaningful only because God exists</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1839</td>
<td>q39</td>
<td>Q39 Do you agree or disagree: In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1840</td>
<td>q40</td>
<td>Q40 Do you agree or disagree: Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1841</td>
<td>q41</td>
<td>Q41 Do you agree or disagree: I have my own way of connecting with God without c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1842</td>
<td>q42</td>
<td>Q42 What was your mothers religious preference when you were a child? Was it Pro</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1843</td>
<td>q42oth</td>
<td>Q42oth What was your mothers religious preference when you were a child? Was it</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1844</td>
<td>q43</td>
<td>Q43 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1845</td>
<td>q44</td>
<td>Q44 What was your fathers religious preference when you were a child? Was it Pro</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1846</td>
<td>q44oth</td>
<td>Q44oth What was your fathers religious preference when you were a child? Was it</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1847</td>
<td>q45</td>
<td>Q45 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1848</td>
<td>q46</td>
<td>Q46 What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewi</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1849</td>
<td>q46oth</td>
<td>Q46oth What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, j</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1850</td>
<td>q47</td>
<td>Q47 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1851</td>
<td>q48</td>
<td>Q48 What is your husbands/wife's religious preference? Is it Protestant, Cathol</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1852</td>
<td>q48oth</td>
<td>Q48oth What is your husbands/wife's religious preference? Is it Protestant, Cath</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1853</td>
<td>q49</td>
<td>Q49 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1854</td>
<td>q50</td>
<td>Q50 When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1855</td>
<td>q51</td>
<td>Q51 When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1856</td>
<td>q52</td>
<td>Q52 And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend relig</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1857</td>
<td>q53</td>
<td>Q53 About how often do you pray?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1858</td>
<td>q54</td>
<td>Q54 How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1859</td>
<td>q55</td>
<td>Q55 For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religio</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1860</td>
<td>q56</td>
<td>Q56 How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1861</td>
<td>q57</td>
<td>Q57 Would you describe yourself as ...</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1862</td>
<td>q58</td>
<td>Q58 What best describes you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1863</td>
<td>q59</td>
<td>Q59 Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1864</td>
<td>q60</td>
<td>Q60 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...find i</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1865</td>
<td>q61</td>
<td>Q61 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...make f</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1866</td>
<td>q62</td>
<td>Q62 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...gain c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1867</td>
<td>q63</td>
<td>Q63 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...meet b</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1868</td>
<td>q64</td>
<td>Q64 Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about th</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1869</td>
<td>q65</td>
<td>Q65 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Good luck charms some</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1870</td>
<td>q66</td>
<td>Q66 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Some fortune tellers</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1871</td>
<td>q67</td>
<td>Q67 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Some faithhealers do</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1872</td>
<td>q68</td>
<td>Q68 show whether you think each statement is true or false:A persons star sign a</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1873</td>
<td>q69</td>
<td>Q69 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1874</td>
<td>q70</td>
<td>Q70 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1875</td>
<td>q71</td>
<td>Q71 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1876</td>
<td>q72</td>
<td>Q72 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1877</td>
<td>q73</td>
<td>Q73 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1878</td>
<td>q74</td>
<td>Q74</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1879</td>
<td>q75</td>
<td>Q75</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your opinion about ancestors in African traditional belief?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1880</td>
<td>q76</td>
<td>Q76</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your opinion about bewitchment in African traditional belief?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1881</td>
<td>q77</td>
<td>Q77</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you...Consult traditional healers?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1882</td>
<td>q78</td>
<td>Q78</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you...Wear protective amulets?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1883</td>
<td>q79</td>
<td>Q79</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you...Use traditional medicine (besides protective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amulets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1884</td>
<td>q80</td>
<td>Q80</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Helping people, whether by sharing time, money or possessions, is...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1885</td>
<td>q81</td>
<td>Q81</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1886</td>
<td>q82</td>
<td>Q82</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1887</td>
<td>q83</td>
<td>Q83</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1888</td>
<td>q84</td>
<td>Q84</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1889</td>
<td>q85</td>
<td>Q85</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1890</td>
<td>q86</td>
<td>Q86</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1891</td>
<td>q87</td>
<td>Q87</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1892</td>
<td>q88</td>
<td>Q88</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1893</td>
<td>q89</td>
<td>Q89</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1894</td>
<td>q90</td>
<td>Q90</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following is most important to you?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1895</td>
<td>q91</td>
<td>Q91</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>How sufficient is the safe drinking water that your family is receiving?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1896</td>
<td>q92a</td>
<td>Q92a</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1897</td>
<td>q92b</td>
<td>Q92b</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1898</td>
<td>q92c</td>
<td>Q92c</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1899</td>
<td>q92d</td>
<td>Q92d</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1900</td>
<td>q92e</td>
<td>Q92e</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1901</td>
<td>q92f</td>
<td>Q92f</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1902</td>
<td>q92g</td>
<td>Q92g</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1903</td>
<td>q92h</td>
<td>Q92h</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Water is important to me for...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1904</td>
<td>q93</td>
<td>Q93</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the water you use currently .....Safe to drink?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1905</td>
<td>q94</td>
<td>Q94</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the water you use currently .....Clear?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1906</td>
<td>q95</td>
<td>Q95</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the water you use currently .....Good in taste?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1907</td>
<td>q96</td>
<td>Q96</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Is the water you use currently .....Free from odours?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1908</td>
<td>q97</td>
<td>Q97</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you expect that the water will remain .... Safe to drink in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1909</td>
<td>q98</td>
<td>Q98</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you expect that the water will remain .... Clear in the future?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1910</td>
<td>q99</td>
<td>Q99</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you expect that the water will remain ....Good in taste in the future?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1911</td>
<td>q100</td>
<td>Q100</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you expect that the water will remain .... Free from odours in the futur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1912</td>
<td>q101</td>
<td>Q101 Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1913</td>
<td>q102</td>
<td>Q102 Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1914</td>
<td>q103</td>
<td>Q103 Has this education on the wise use of water (water conservation) been improving</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Has this education on the wise use of water (water conservation) been improving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1915</td>
<td>q104</td>
<td>Q104 Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1916</td>
<td>q105</td>
<td>Q105 Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea)</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1917</td>
<td>q106</td>
<td>Q106 Has this education on hand-washing and safe sanitation been improving for you</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Has this education on hand-washing and safe sanitation been improving for you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1918</td>
<td>q107</td>
<td>Q107 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides enough infrastructure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides enough infrastructure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1919</td>
<td>q108</td>
<td>Q108 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide sufficient infrastructure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide sufficient infrastructure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1920</td>
<td>q109</td>
<td>Q109 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide improve water supply</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide improve water supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1921</td>
<td>q110</td>
<td>Q110 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to provide water</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to provide water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1922</td>
<td>q111</td>
<td>Q111 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to provide water</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to provide water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1923</td>
<td>q112</td>
<td>Q112 To what extent do you agree or disagree: There will be enough water for me</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>To what extent do you agree or disagree: There will be enough water for me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1924</td>
<td>q113</td>
<td>Q113 What is your preferred level of service in water?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your preferred level of service in water?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1925</td>
<td>q113oth</td>
<td>Q113oth What is your preferred level of service in water?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td>What is your preferred level of service in water?-other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1926</td>
<td>q114</td>
<td>Q114 What is your preferred level of service in sanitation?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your preferred level of service in sanitation?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1927</td>
<td>q114oth</td>
<td>Q114oth What is your preferred level of service in sanitation?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>What is your preferred level of service in sanitation?-other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1928</td>
<td>q115</td>
<td>Q115 In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than 12 months?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1929</td>
<td>q116</td>
<td>Q116 In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced to</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1930</td>
<td>q117</td>
<td>Q117 Has your water service gotten better, worse, or has it remained the same over the past year?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Has your water service gotten better, worse, or has it remained the same over the past year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1931</td>
<td>q118a</td>
<td>Q118a Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1932</td>
<td>q118b</td>
<td>Q118b Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1933</td>
<td>q118c</td>
<td>Q118c Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1934</td>
<td>q118d</td>
<td>Q118d Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1935</td>
<td>q118e</td>
<td>Q118e Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1936</td>
<td>q118f</td>
<td>Q118f Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1937</td>
<td>q118g</td>
<td>Q118g Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1938</td>
<td>q118h</td>
<td>Q118h Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1939</td>
<td>q119a</td>
<td>Q119a Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1940</td>
<td>q119b</td>
<td>Q119b Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1941</td>
<td>q119c</td>
<td>Q119c Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1942</td>
<td>q119d</td>
<td>Q119d Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1943</td>
<td>q119e</td>
<td>Q119e Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1944</td>
<td>q119f</td>
<td>Q119f Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1945</td>
<td>q119g</td>
<td>Q119g Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1946</td>
<td>q119h</td>
<td>Q119h Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1947</td>
<td>q120</td>
<td>Q120 To what extent do you agree or disagree: South Africa is a water scarce soci</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1948</td>
<td>q121</td>
<td>Q121 To what extent do you agree or disagree: I am prepared to accept my municipa</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1949</td>
<td>q122</td>
<td>Q122 To what extent do you agree or disagree that people like you consulted in d</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1950</td>
<td>q123</td>
<td>Q123 If water is poorly managed by the municipalities and misused by the people,</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1951</td>
<td>q124</td>
<td>Q124 How can the government make sure there is safe drinking water for all in th</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1952</td>
<td>q125</td>
<td>Q125 Does your household ever run out of money to buy food?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1953</td>
<td>q126</td>
<td>Q126 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1954</td>
<td>q127</td>
<td>Q127 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1955</td>
<td>q128</td>
<td>Q128 Do you ever rely on a limited number of foods to feed your children because</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1956</td>
<td>q129</td>
<td>Q129 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1957</td>
<td>q130</td>
<td>Q130 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1958</td>
<td>q131</td>
<td>Q131 Do you ever cut the size of meals or skip any because there is not enough f</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1959</td>
<td>q132</td>
<td>Q132 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1960</td>
<td>q133</td>
<td>Q133 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1961</td>
<td>q134</td>
<td>Q134 Do you ever eat less than you should because there is not enough money for</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1962</td>
<td>q135</td>
<td>Q135 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1963</td>
<td>q136</td>
<td>Q136 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1964</td>
<td>q137</td>
<td>Q137 Do your children ever eat less than you feel they should because there is n</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1965</td>
<td>q138</td>
<td>Q138 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1966</td>
<td>q139</td>
<td>Q139 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1967</td>
<td>q140</td>
<td>Q140 Do your children ever say they are hungry because there is not enough food</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1968</td>
<td>q141</td>
<td>Q141 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1969</td>
<td>q142</td>
<td>Q142 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1970</td>
<td>q143</td>
<td>Q143 Do you ever cut the size of your children’s meals or do they ever skip meal?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q143 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1971</td>
<td>q144</td>
<td>Q144 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q145 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1972</td>
<td>q145</td>
<td>Q146 Do any of your children ever go to bed hungry because there is not enough meal?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q147 Has it happened in the past 30 days?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1973</td>
<td>q146</td>
<td>Q148 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q149 For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1974</td>
<td>q147</td>
<td>Q149oth For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was he?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q150 If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1975</td>
<td>q150</td>
<td>Q150oth If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q151 What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1976</td>
<td>q151</td>
<td>Q151oth What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q152 To which party do you feel most close?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1977</td>
<td>q152</td>
<td>Q152oth To which party do you feel most close?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q153 How close do you feel to this party?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1978</td>
<td>q153</td>
<td>Q153oth How close do you feel to this party?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q154 In political matters, people talk of “the left” and “the right” or “left” or “right”?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1979</td>
<td>q154</td>
<td>Q154oth Sex of respondent</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td>Q155 Race of respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2005</td>
<td>q169oth</td>
<td>Q169oth Who is your employer for this work?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2006</td>
<td>q170</td>
<td>Q170 Who is your spouse or partner’s employer?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2007</td>
<td>q170oth</td>
<td>Q170oth Who is your spouse or partner’s employer?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2008</td>
<td>q171</td>
<td>Q171 If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2009</td>
<td>q172</td>
<td>Q172 How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2010</td>
<td>q173</td>
<td>Q173 Do you supervise the work of any other people?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2011</td>
<td>q174</td>
<td>Q174 Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2012</td>
<td>q175</td>
<td>Q175 Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2013</td>
<td>q176</td>
<td>Q176 Please specify denomination</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2014</td>
<td>q176oth</td>
<td>Q176oth Please specify denomination-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2015</td>
<td>q177</td>
<td>Q177 Apart from special occasions such as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how o</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2016</td>
<td>q178a</td>
<td>Q178a Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2017</td>
<td>q178b</td>
<td>Q178b Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2018</td>
<td>q178c</td>
<td>Q178c Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2019</td>
<td>q178d</td>
<td>Q178d Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2020</td>
<td>q178e</td>
<td>Q178e Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2021</td>
<td>q178f</td>
<td>Q178f Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2022</td>
<td>q178g</td>
<td>Q178g Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2023</td>
<td>q178h</td>
<td>Q178h Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2024</td>
<td>q178i</td>
<td>Q178i Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2025</td>
<td>q179</td>
<td>Q179 Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 to 10, where 10 is the top and</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2026</td>
<td>q180</td>
<td>Q180 How would you rate your health at present?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2027</td>
<td>q181</td>
<td>Q181 People sometimes describe themselves as belonging to the working class, the</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2028</td>
<td>q182</td>
<td>Q182 Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2029</td>
<td>q182oth</td>
<td>Q182oth Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2030</td>
<td>q183</td>
<td>Q183 What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2031</td>
<td>q183oth</td>
<td>Q183oth What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2032</td>
<td>q184</td>
<td>Q184 Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2033</td>
<td>q185</td>
<td>Q185 What type of toilet facility is available for this household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2034</td>
<td>q185oth</td>
<td>Q185oth What type of toilet facility is available for this household?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2035</td>
<td>q186</td>
<td>Q186 Where is this toilet facility located?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2036</td>
<td>q187</td>
<td>Q187 Do you have access to electricity in your household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2037</td>
<td>q187oth</td>
<td>Q187oth Do you have access to electricity in your household?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2038</td>
<td>q188</td>
<td>Q188 How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2039</td>
<td>q188oth</td>
<td>Q188oth How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?-other</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2040</td>
<td>q189</td>
<td>Q189 Does your household have...Hot running water?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2041</td>
<td>q190</td>
<td>Q190 Does your household have...Fridge/freezer combination?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2042</td>
<td>q191</td>
<td>Q191 Does your household have...Microwave oven (in working order)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2043</td>
<td>q192</td>
<td>Q192 Does your household have...VCR in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2044</td>
<td>q193</td>
<td>Q193 Does your household have...Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2045</td>
<td>q194</td>
<td>Q194 Does your household have...A washing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2046</td>
<td>q195</td>
<td>Q195 Does your household have...A computer at home?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2047</td>
<td>q196</td>
<td>Q196 Does your household have...An electric stove?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2048</td>
<td>q197</td>
<td>Q197 Does your household have...A television?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2049</td>
<td>q198</td>
<td>Q198 Does your household have...A tumble dryer?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2050</td>
<td>q199</td>
<td>Q199 Does your household have...A Telkom home telephone?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2051</td>
<td>q200</td>
<td>Q200 Does your household have...Hi-fi or music centre?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2052</td>
<td>q201</td>
<td>Q201 Does your household have...Built-in kitchen sink?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2053</td>
<td>q202</td>
<td>Q202 Does your household have...Home security service?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2054</td>
<td>q203</td>
<td>Q203 Does your household have...A deep freezer (in working order)?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2055</td>
<td>q204</td>
<td>Q204 Does your household have...M-Net and or DStv?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2056</td>
<td>q205</td>
<td>Q205 Does your household have...A dishwashing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2057</td>
<td>q206</td>
<td>Q206 Does your household have...A sewing machine?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2058</td>
<td>q207</td>
<td>Q207 Does your household have...DVD player?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2059</td>
<td>q208</td>
<td>Q208 Does your household have...One or more motor vehicles?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2060</td>
<td>q209</td>
<td>Q209 Does your household have...Full-time domestic worker?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2061</td>
<td>q210</td>
<td>Q210 Does your household have...One or more cell phones in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2062</td>
<td>q211</td>
<td>Q211 Does your household have...Only 1 cell phone in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2063</td>
<td>q212</td>
<td>Q212 Does your household have...A radio?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2064</td>
<td>q213</td>
<td>Q213 Does your household have...More than one radio in household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2065</td>
<td>q214</td>
<td>Q214 What is the main source of income in your household?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2066</td>
<td>q215</td>
<td>Q215 Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD I</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2067</td>
<td>q216</td>
<td>Q216 Please give me the letter that best describes your PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY I</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2068</td>
<td>q217</td>
<td>Q217 What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household,</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2069</td>
<td>q218</td>
<td>Q218 Is the total monthly income of your household higher, lower or more or less</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2070</td>
<td>q219</td>
<td>Q219 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Very bad</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2071</td>
<td>q220</td>
<td>Q220 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Bad</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2072</td>
<td>q221</td>
<td>Q221 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Insufficient</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2073</td>
<td>q222</td>
<td>Q222 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Sufficient</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2074</td>
<td>q223</td>
<td>Q223 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Good</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Label</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2075</td>
<td>q224</td>
<td>Q224 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Very good</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2076</td>
<td>q225</td>
<td>Q225 Would you say that you and your family are...</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2077</td>
<td>q226</td>
<td>Q226 How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2078</td>
<td>geotype</td>
<td>Geographic location type</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2079</td>
<td>urb_rur</td>
<td>Urban / Rural</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2080</td>
<td>lsm</td>
<td>Living Standard Measure</td>
<td>discrete</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2081</td>
<td>benchwgt</td>
<td>Benchmark weight</td>
<td>contin</td>
<td>numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Questionnaire number (uniqueid)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

**Overview**
- **Type:** Continuous
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 4
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-6993
- **Valid cases:** 3321
- **Invalid:** 0
- **Minimum:** 1
- **Maximum:** 6993
- **Mean:** 3496.9
- **Standard deviation:** 2018.3

### EA number (ea)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

**Overview**
- **Type:** Continuous
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 8
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 10100003-98600968
- **Valid cases:** 3321
- **Invalid:** 0
- **Minimum:** 10100003
- **Maximum:** 98600968
- **Mean:** 52546541.4
- **Standard deviation:** 25100072

### 2005 Province boundaries (prov)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 1
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-9
- **Valid cases:** 3321
- **Invalid:** 0

### Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

**Overview**
- **Type:** Discrete
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 2
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-10
- **Valid cases:** 3318
- **Invalid:** 3

### Number of persons 16 years and older at visiting point (PERS16)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

**Overview**
- **Type:** Continuous
- **Format:** numeric
- **Width:** 2
- **Decimals:** 0
- **Range:** 1-22
- **Valid cases:** 3321
- **Invalid:** 0
- **Minimum:** 1
- **Maximum:** 22
- **Mean:** 3.1
- **Standard deviation:** 1.6
Number of persons in this household (hhpers)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of persons 16 years and older in this household (HHPERS16)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q1a Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 1793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q1b Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1B)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q1c Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1C)
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |
Q1c Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1C)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q1d Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1D)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q1e Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1E)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q1f Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1F)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q1g Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1G)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Q1g Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1G)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 356
Invalid: 2965

Q1h Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1H)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 3243

Q1i Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1I)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 3179

Q1j Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1J)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 3024

Q1k Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1K)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q1</th>
<th>Q1k Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1K)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q1</th>
<th>Q1l Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q1</th>
<th>Q1m Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q1</th>
<th>Q1n Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q1</th>
<th>Q1o Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1O)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q1o Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1O)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 3230

Q1p Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1P)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 3067

Q1q Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1Q)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 522
Invalid: 2799

Q1r Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1R)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 1295
Invalid: 2026

Q1s Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1S)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q1s Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1S)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 3205

Q1t Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1T)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 3284

Q1oth Please tell me what you think are the THREE MOST important challenges facing (Q1OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42
Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 0

Q2 In the last 5 years, has life improved, stayed the same or gotten worse for person (Q2)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

Q3 Do you think that life will improve, stay the same or get worse in the next 5 (Q3)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3
Q4 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way democracy is working in So (Q4)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3316
Invalid: 5

Q5 How satisfied are you with the general economic situation in South Africa at (Q5)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3256
Invalid: 65

Q6 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q6)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3315
Invalid: 6

Q7 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q7)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q8 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q8)
File: sasas-2008-q1
### Q8 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q8)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3309  
Invalid: 12

### Q9 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q9)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3298  
Invalid: 23

### Q10 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q10)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3291  
Invalid: 30

### Q11 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q11)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1  
**Overview**  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3311  
Invalid: 10

### Q12 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q12)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1  
**Overview**
Q12 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q12)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q13 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q13)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q14 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q14)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 32

Q15 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q15)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3288
Invalid: 33

Q16 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q16)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q16 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q16)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3306
Invalid: 15

Q17 Indicate the extent to which you trust or distrust the ff institutions in SA (Q17)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q18 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q18)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q19 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the govern is handli (Q19)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q20 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is ha (Q20)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q20 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is ha (Q20)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 32

Q21 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q21)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 41

Q22 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q22)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3256
Invalid: 65

Q23 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q23)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q24 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q24)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Q24 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q24)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3307
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 14
Range: 1-8

Q25 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is h (Q25)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3297
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 24
Range: 1-8

Q26 How satisfy or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is hand (Q26)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3252
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 69
Range: 1-8

Q27 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is ha (Q27)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3310
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 11
Range: 1-8

Q28 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is ha (Q28)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q28 How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that the government is ha (Q28)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3307
Invalid: 14

Q29 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Polit (Q29)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3319
Invalid: 2

Q30 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:The g (Q30)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3319
Invalid: 2

Q31 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:Citiz (Q31)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3319
Invalid: 2

Q32 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?:The g (Q32)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q32 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: The g (Q32)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3313 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 8 |
| Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q33 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Mass (Q33)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3311 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 10 |
| Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q34 How interested would you say you are in politics? Are you €. (Q34)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3315 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 6 |
| Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q35 How often does politics seem so complicated that you cannot really understand (Q35)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3307 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 14 |
| Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q36 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Wheth (Q36)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |
Q36 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Wheth (Q36)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q37 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: After (Q37)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

Q38 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: It is (Q38)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q39 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Votin (Q39)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

Q40 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont (Q40)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q40 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont (Q40)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q41 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont (Q41)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q42 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you cont (Q42)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q43 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you sign (Q43)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q44 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you take (Q44)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Q44 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you take (Q44)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

Q45 During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you work (Q45)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q46 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you (Q46)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 3321
Invalid: 0

Q47 In general, which in the following list is most important to you in describ (Q47)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3319
Invalid: 2

Q48 In general, which in the following list is the second most important to you (Q48)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q48 In general, which in the following list is the second most important to you (Q48)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Valid cases: 3294
Invalid: 27

Q49 In general, which in the following list is the third most important to you (Q49)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 36

Q50 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: I would ra (Q50)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3320
Invalid: 1

Q51 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: There are (Q51)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q52 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Generally (Q52)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q52 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Generally (Q52)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q53 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those (Q53)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3321
Invalid: 0

Q54 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those (Q54)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q55 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those (Q55)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q56 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those (Q56)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3
Q56 To what extent do you feel attached to the following types of people?: Those (Q56)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

Q57 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: People (Q57)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3321
Invalid: 0

Q58 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: People (Q58)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3318
Invalid: 3

Q59 Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminat (Q59)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q60a On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60A)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Q60a On what grounds is your group discriminated against?  
(Q60A)  
File: sasas-2008-q1  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 472  
Invalid: 2849

Q60b On what grounds is your group discriminated against?  
(Q60B)  
File: sasas-2008-q1  
Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 78  
Invalid: 3243

Q60c On what grounds is your group discriminated against?  
(Q60C)  
File: sasas-2008-q1  
Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 3284

Q60d On what grounds is your group discriminated against?  
(Q60D)  
File: sasas-2008-q1  
Overview  
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 146  
Invalid: 3175

Q60e On what grounds is your group discriminated against?  
(Q60E)  
File: sasas-2008-q1  
Overview
Q60e On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60E)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 3275

Q60f On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60F)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 3275

Q60g On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60G)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 3306

Q60h On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60H)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 3272

Q60i On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60I)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 3307
Q60j On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60J)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q60k On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60K)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q60l On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60L)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q60m On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60M)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q60oth On what grounds is your group discriminated against? (Q60OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q61 Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved, (Q61)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q62 In the last year, do you think that race relations in the country have impro (Q62)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3300
Invalid: 21

Q63 How often do you feel racially discriminated against? (Q63)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3315
Invalid: 6

Q64 Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? (Q64)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 871
Invalid: 2450

Q65 To what extent do you agree or disagree that government should redistribute (Q65)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q65 To what extent do you agree or disagree that government should redistribute (Q65)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

Q66 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be Racial quotas (Q66)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q67 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be Preferential (Q67)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3316
Invalid: 5

Q68 To what extent do you agree or disagree that there should be Preferential (Q68)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3315
Invalid: 6

Q69 Please indicate which of the following statements applies to you? I generall (Q69)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q69 Please indicate which of the following statements applies to you? I generall (Q69)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3313</td>
<td>Invalid: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q70 Which, if any, group would you least want to come and live in South Africa? (Q70)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q70oth Which, if any, group would you least want to come and live in South Afric (Q70OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q71 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following (Q71)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q72 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following (Q72)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Q73 Thinking of this group, how much do you agree or disagree with the following (Q73)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q74 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q74)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q75 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q75)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q76 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q76)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q77 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q77)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q77 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q77)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q78 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q78)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q79 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q79)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3306
Invalid: 15

Q80 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?: Immigrants (Q80)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q81 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Afric (Q81)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q81 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?: South Afric (Q81)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q82 How about people from other countries coming here to work. Which one of the (Q82)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

Q83 Do you have any friends who have come to live in South Africa from another c (Q83)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3309
Invalid: 12

Q84 Do you have any colleagues at work who have come to live in South Africa fro (Q84)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q85 Up to what level do you believe it should be compulsory for all learners to (Q85)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q85 Up to what level do you believe it should be compulsory for all learners to (Q85)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q86 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: All schools should (Q86)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q87 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: All schools should (Q87)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q88 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: Children of different (Q88)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q89 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: Girls and boys should (Q89)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8
Q89 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: Girls and boys sh (Q89)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q90 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: The children of t (Q90)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q91 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 1 to (Q91)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q92 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 4 to (Q92)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q93 What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 10 to (Q93)
File: sasas-2008-q1
**Q93** What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Grades 10 to (Q93)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

**Q94** What do you think should be the main language of instruction in Higher educa (Q94)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

**Q95** To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: I respect teache (Q95)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

**Q96** To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following: Teachers should (Q96)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

**Q97** How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?:Teaching ch (Q97)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q97 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?: Teaching ch (Q97)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

Q98 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?: Schools sho (Q98)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q99 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepin (Q99)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q100 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepi (Q100)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3308
Invalid: 13

Q101 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepi (Q101)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Q101 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following methods of keepi (Q101)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3307
Invalid: 14

Q102 Which of the following groups, if any, would be your highest priority for e (Q102)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3309
Invalid: 12

Q103 Which of the following groups, if any, would be your second highest priorit (Q103)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3305
Invalid: 16

Q104 How would you compare the overall standards of education in schools today (Q104)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3296
Invalid: 25

Q105 From what you know or have heard, do you think school-leavers are better qu (Q105)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q105 From what you know or have heard, do you think school-leavers are better qu (Q105)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3305
Invalid: 16

Q106 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays... (Q106)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q107 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays... (Q107)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3309
Invalid: 12

Q108 How well do you think public secondary schools in South Africa nowadays... (Q108)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3309
Invalid: 12

Q109 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual rela (Q109)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q109 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual rela (Q109)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q110 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual r (Q110)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q111 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for two adults of the same sex to hav (Q111)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q112 People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty. Do you€ (Q112)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q113 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abo (Q113)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Q113 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abo (Q113)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q114 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abo (Q114)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q115 Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or ass (Q115)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q116 How safe or unsafe do you or would you feel personally on most days (Q116)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q117 How safe or unsafe do you (or would you) feel walking alone in this area du (Q117)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q117 How safe or unsafe do you (or would you) feel walking alone in this area du (Q117)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3316
Invalid: 5

Q118 How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (Q118)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3309
Invalid: 12

Q119 How often do you worry about your home being burgled? (Q119)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

Q120 Does this worry about your home being burgled have a serious effect on the (Q120)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2041
Invalid: 1280

Q121 How often do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? (Q121)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
### Q121 How often do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? (Q121)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

### Q122 Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a serious eff (Q122)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 2070
Invalid: 1251

### Q123 Do you think that crime in this neighbourhood has increased, decreased or r (Q123)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

### Q124 A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with (Q124)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3317
Invalid: 4

### Q125 A child younger than 5 years is likely to suffer if his or her mother works (Q125)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 4
Q125 A child younger than 5 years is likely to suffer if his or her mother works (Q125)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3317</th>
<th>Invalid: 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q126 All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job (Q126)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3311</th>
<th>Invalid: 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q127 A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children (Q127)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3309</th>
<th>Invalid: 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q128 Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay (Q128)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3307</th>
<th>Invalid: 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q129 A man’s job is to earn money, a woman’s job is to look after the home a (Q129)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3307</th>
<th>Invalid: 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q129 A man’s job is to earn money, a woman’s job is to look after the home a (Q129)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3316
Invalid: 5

Q130 Would you say that you and your family are (Q130)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Valid cases: 3312
Invalid: 9

Q131 How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (Q131)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3292
Invalid: 29

Q132 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Differences in income in South Afr (Q132)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q133 To what extent do you agree or disagree: It is the responsibility of the go (Q133)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3307
Invalid: 14
Q134 How does your household income compare with other households in your village (Q134)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q135 Taking all things together, would you say you are: (Q135)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q136a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on food? (Q136A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70000
Valid cases: 3058
Invalid: 263

Q136b Household expenditure category: Last month-food? (Q136B)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q137a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on housing? (Q137A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000
Valid cases: 2730
Invalid: 591
Q137b Household expenditure category: Last month-housing? (Q137B)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3229  
Invalid: 92

Q138a In the LAST MONTH, how much did the household spend on regular transport? (Q138A)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000  
Valid cases: 2853  
Invalid: 468

Q138b Household expenditure category: Last month-regular transport costs? (Q138B)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3262  
Invalid: 59

Q139a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on children schooling? (Q139A)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72000  
Valid cases: 2527  
Invalid: 794

Q139b Household expenditure category: Past month-children schooling? (Q139B)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q139b Household expenditure category: Past month-children schooling? (Q139B)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q140a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on health care? (Q140A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q140b Household expenditure category: Past month-health care? (Q140B)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q141a In the PAST YEAR, how much did the household spend on clothing and shoes? (Q141A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q141b Household expenditure category: Past month-clothing and shoes? (Q141B)
File: sasas-2008-q1
### Q141b Household expenditure category: Past month-clothing and shoes? (Q141B)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 2 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-98 | Valid cases: 3294 | Invalid: 27 |

### Q142a What was your household’s total expenditure in the past month? (Q142A)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 5 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 0-96000 | Valid cases: 2926 | Invalid: 395 |

### Q142b Household expenditure category (Q142B)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 2 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-98 | Valid cases: 3226 | Invalid: 95 |

### Q143 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your (Q143)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-9 | Valid cases: 3278 | Invalid: 43 |

### Q144 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your (Q144)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-9 | Valid cases: 3264 | Invalid: 57 |
Q145 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your (Q145)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9  
Valid cases: 3267  
Invalid: 54

Q146 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your (Q146)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9  
Valid cases: 3279  
Invalid: 42

Q147 Are the following inadequate, just adequate or more than adequate for your (Q147)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9  
Valid cases: 3299  
Invalid: 22

Q148 To what extent was the amount of food your household had over the past month (Q148)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3288  
Invalid: 33

Q149 Think back over the past year. How often have you borrowed money from friends (Q149)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q149 Think back over the past year. How often have you borrowed money from friend (Q149)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q150 How often have you lent money to family, friends or people who you work with (Q150)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q151 Have you heard that South Africa is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup (Q151)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q152 What do you think will be the main benefit for South Africa of hosting the (Q152)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 2927
Invalid: 394

Q152oth What do you think will be the main benefit for South Africa of hosting the (Q152OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0
Q153 And for your city or area, what do you think will be the main benefit of So (Q153)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20
Valid cases: 2924
Invalid: 397

Q153oth And for your city or area, what do you think will be the main benefit of (Q153OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42
Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Q154 And for your neighbourhood, what do you think will be the main benefit of S (Q154)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20
Valid cases: 2908
Invalid: 413

Q154oth And for your neighbourhood, what do you think will be the main benefit o (Q154OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42
Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Q155 And for you, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa hos (Q155)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20
Valid cases: 2911
Invalid: 410
Q155oth And for you, what do you think will be the main benefit of South Africa (Q155OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Q156 Will these benefits be lasting or short term? (Q156)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2841
Invalid: 480

Q157 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): South Africa w (Q157)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2926
Invalid: 395

Q158 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The local gove (Q158)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2926
Invalid: 395

Q159 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The FIFA World (Q159)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2926
Invalid: 395
Q160 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): Small business (Q160)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2928
Invalid: 393

Q161 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The FIFA World (Q161)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2927
Invalid: 394

Q162 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The hosting of (Q162)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2928
Invalid: 393

Q163 To what extent do you agree or disagree (to each statement): The hosting of (Q163)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2925
Invalid: 396

Q164 Which one of the following do you think will benefit the most from the 2010 (Q164)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q164 Which one of the following do you think will benefit the most from the 2010 (Q164)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q164oth Which one of the following do you think will benefit the most from the 2 (Q164OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q165 What do you think will be the main disadvantage of South Africa hosting the (Q165)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q165oth What do you think will be the main disadvantage of South Africa hosting (Q165OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q166 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Roads will be severely congested ( Q166)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Q167 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport services will be (Q167)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q168 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Car users will change to public tr (Q168)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q169 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Minibus-taxis will be able to tran (Q169)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q170 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport improvements will (Q170)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q171 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport improvements will (Q171)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q171 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Public transport improvements will (Q171)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2921  
Invalid: 400

Q172 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Road congestion will return to nor (Q172)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2925  
Invalid: 396

Q173a What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173A)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 328  
Invalid: 2993

Q173b What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173B)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 1090  
Invalid: 2231

Q173c What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173C)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Q173c What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173C)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 253
Invalid: 3068

Q173d What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173D)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 361
Invalid: 2960

Q173e What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173E)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 2926

Q173f What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173F)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 2853

Q173g What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173G)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q173g What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173G)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 578
Invalid: 2743

Q173h What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173H)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 461
Invalid: 2860

Q173i What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173I)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 3298

Q173j What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173J)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 3033

Q173oth What long-term improvements will there be to public transport as a result (Q173OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42
Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Q174 What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (Q174)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q174OTH What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?- (Q174OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

Q175 Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (Q175)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3314
Invalid: 7

Q176 What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (Q176)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3306
Invalid: 15

Q176OTH What type of toilet facility is available for this household?-other (Q176OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0
Q177 Where is this toilet facility located? (Q177)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3138
Invalid: 183

Q178 Do you have access to electricity in your household? (Q178)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q178oth Do you have access to electricity in your household?-other (Q178OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Q179 How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of? (Q179)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q179oth How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?-other (Q179OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0
Q180 In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than (Q180)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 43

Q181 In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced to (Q181)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 43

Q182 If you experienced water interruptions in the past year: What do you think (Q182)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 1886
Invalid: 1435

Q182oth If you experienced water interruptions in the past year: What do you thi (Q182OTH)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30
Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Q183 How often do you experience interruptions of electricity services? (Q183)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q183 How often do you experience interruptions of electricity services? (Q183)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3301
Invalid: 20

Q184 In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than (Q184)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3300
Invalid: 21

Q185 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high? (Q185)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q186 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high? (Q186)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3316
Invalid: 5

Q187 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too high? (Q187)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
### Q187 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too hig (Q187)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type:</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format:</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range:</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3303
Invalid: 18

### Q188 In your opinion, is the price you pay each month for these services too hig (Q188)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

### Q189 How easy or difficult is it for you to pay for the services that you have i (Q189)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3207
Invalid: 114

### Q190 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area (Q190)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 34

### Q191 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area (Q191)

File: sasas-2008-q1
Q191 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area (Q191)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3260</th>
<th>Invalid: 61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q192 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area (Q192)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3180</th>
<th>Invalid: 141</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q193 In your opinion, what is the quality of the following services in the area (Q193)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3194</th>
<th>Invalid: 127</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q194 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Municipalities do not consult comm (Q194)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3304</th>
<th>Invalid: 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q195 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Government is delivering on its pr (Q195)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type: Discrete</th>
<th>Format: numeric</th>
<th>Width: 1</th>
<th>Decimals: 0</th>
<th>Range: 1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3304</th>
<th>Invalid: 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Q195 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Government is delivering on its pr (Q195)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3308
Invalid: 13

Q196 To what extent do you agree or disagree: Government is making progress in g (Q196)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3301
Invalid: 20

Q197 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality treats people with (Q197)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 23

Q198 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides people wi (Q198)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 35

Q199 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides regular i (Q199)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Q199 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides regular i (Q199)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q200 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality responds quickly t (Q200)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3300
Invalid: 21

Q201 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality does a good job of (Q201)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3299
Invalid: 22

Q202 To what extent do you agree or disagree: People are getting good value for (Q202)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3304
Invalid: 17

Q203 To what extent do you agree or disagree that protests are the only mechanis (Q203)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Q203 To what extent do you agree or disagree that protests are the only mechanisms (Q203)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |  |
|----------|  |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3304 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 17 |
| Width: 1 |  |
| Decimals: 0 |  |
| Range: 1-8 |  |

Q204 To what extent do you agree or disagree: You need to rely on others to get (Q204)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |  |
|----------|  |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3287 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 34 |
| Width: 1 |  |
| Decimals: 0 |  |
| Range: 1-8 |  |

Q205 To what extent do you agree or disagree: The good that you do comes back to (Q205)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |  |
|----------|  |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3286 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 35 |
| Width: 1 |  |
| Decimals: 0 |  |
| Range: 1-8 |  |

Q206 How true or false are each of the following: I can think of many ways to get (Q206)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |  |
|----------|  |
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3310 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 11 |
| Width: 1 |  |
| Decimals: 0 |  |
| Range: 1-8 |  |

Q207 How true or false are each of the following: I energetically pursue my goal (Q207)  
File: sasas-2008-q1

| Overview |  |
|----------|  |
Q207 How true or false are each of the following: I energetically pursue my goal (Q207)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q208 How true or false are each of the following: I feel tired most of the time (Q208)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 47

Q209 How true or false are each of the following: There are lots of ways around (Q209)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3302
Invalid: 19

Q210 How true or false are each of the following: I easily give up my point of view (Q210)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3313
Invalid: 8

Q211 How true or false are each of the following: I can think of many ways to get (Q211)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Q211 How true or false are each of the following: I can think of many ways to ge (Q211)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q212 How true or false are each of the following: I worry about my health (Q212)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q213 How true or false are each of the following: Even when others get discourag (Q213)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q214 How true or false are each of the following: My past experiences have prepa (Q214)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Q215 How true or false are each of the following: I have been pretty successful (Q215)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Q215 How true or false are each of the following: I have been pretty successful (Q215)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q216 How true or false are each of the following: I usually find myself worrying (Q216)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q217 How true or false are each of the following: I meet the goals that I set (Q217)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q218 For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held (Q218)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q218OTH For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was he (Q218OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q219 If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (Q219)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q219oth If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (Q219OTH)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q220 What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national (Q220)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 2843</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q220oth What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national (Q220OTH)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q221 To which party do you feel most close? (Q221)

File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q221OTH To which party do you feel most close?-other (Q221OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20
Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Q222 How close do you feel to this party? (Q222)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2107
Invalid: 1214

Q223 In political matters, people talk of "the left"™ and "the right"™ or (Q223)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3283
Invalid: 38

Q224 Sex of respondent (Q224)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3321
Invalid: 0

Q225 Race of respondent (Q225)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 3321
Invalid: 0

Q226 Age of respondent in completed years (Q226)
File: sasas-2008-q1
### Q226 Age of respondent in completed years (Q226)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 2</td>
<td>Minimum: 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 16-98</td>
<td>Mean: 39.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q227 What is your current marital status? (Q227)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q228 Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (Q228)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q229 Do you live together with a partner? (Q229)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 0-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q230 What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (Q230)
**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type:</strong> Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Format:</strong> numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width:</strong> 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decimals:</strong> 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Range:</strong> 0-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q230oth What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?-oth (Q230OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18
Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Q231 How many years of full time education have you completed? (Q231)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q232 Are you a citizen of South Africa? (Q232)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3293
Invalid: 28

Q233 What language do you speak mostly at home? (Q233)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15
Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 11

Q233oth What language do you speak mostly at home?-other (Q233OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0
### Q234 What is your current employment status? (Q234)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q234oth What is your current employment status?-other (Q234OTH)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q235 What is your current occupation? (Q235)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>0-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q236 Who is your employer for this work? (Q236)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>0-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>3281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q236oth Who is your employer for this work?-other (Q236OTH)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q237 How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? (Q237)

**File: sasas-2008-q1**
Q237 How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? (Q237)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 26

Q238 Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union? (Q238)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3241
Invalid: 80

Q239 Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (Q239)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3305
Invalid: 16

Q240 Please specify denomination (Q240)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2794
Invalid: 527

Q240oth Please specify denomination-other (Q240OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 380
Invalid: 0
Q241 Apart from special occasions such as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how o (Q241)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q242a Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242A)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q242b Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242B)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q242c Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242C)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q242d Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242D)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
### Q242d Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242D)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q242e Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242E)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q242f Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242F)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 3316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q242g Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242G)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 1551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q242h Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242H)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Q242h Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242H)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 3298

Q242i Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (Q242I)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 3300

Q243 In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups (Q243)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Valid cases: 3297
Invalid: 24

Q244 How would you rate your health at present? (Q244)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3311
Invalid: 10

Q245 People sometimes describe themselves as belonging to the working class, the (Q245)
File: sasas-2008-q1
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3305
Invalid: 16
Q246 Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (Q246)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3306
Invalid: 15

Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Q246OTH Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? - other (Q246OTH)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Q247 Does your household have €Hot running water? (Q247)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3301
Invalid: 20

Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Q248 Does your household have €Fridge/freezer combination? (Q248)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3306
Invalid: 15

Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Q249 Does your household have €Microwave oven (in working order)? (Q249)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3307
Invalid: 14

Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Q250 Does your household have a VCR in household? (Q250)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3302
Invalid: 19

Q251 Does your household have a vacuum cleaner/floor polisher? (Q251)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3303
Invalid: 18

Q252 Does your household have a washing machine? (Q252)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3303
Invalid: 18

Q253 Does your household have a computer at home? (Q253)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 23

Q254 Does your household have an electric stove? (Q254)
File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3303
Invalid: 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q255 Does your household have a television? (Q255)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q1</td>
<td><strong>Type</strong>: Discrete, <strong>Format</strong>: numeric, <strong>Width</strong>: 1, <strong>Decimals</strong>: 0, <strong>Range</strong>: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Valid cases</strong>: 3307, <strong>Invalid</strong>: 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q256 Does your household have a tumble dryer? (Q256)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q1</td>
<td><strong>Type</strong>: Discrete, <strong>Format</strong>: numeric, <strong>Width</strong>: 1, <strong>Decimals</strong>: 0, <strong>Range</strong>: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Valid cases</strong>: 3301, <strong>Invalid</strong>: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q257 Does your household have a Telkom home telephone? (Q257)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q1</td>
<td><strong>Type</strong>: Discrete, <strong>Format</strong>: numeric, <strong>Width</strong>: 1, <strong>Decimals</strong>: 0, <strong>Range</strong>: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Valid cases</strong>: 3304, <strong>Invalid</strong>: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q258 Does your household have a Hi-fi or music centre? (Q258)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q1</td>
<td><strong>Type</strong>: Discrete, <strong>Format</strong>: numeric, <strong>Width</strong>: 1, <strong>Decimals</strong>: 0, <strong>Range</strong>: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Valid cases</strong>: 3306, <strong>Invalid</strong>: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q259 Does your household have a built-in kitchen sink? (Q259)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q1</td>
<td><strong>Type</strong>: Discrete, <strong>Format</strong>: numeric, <strong>Width</strong>: 1, <strong>Decimals</strong>: 0, <strong>Range</strong>: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Valid cases</strong>: 3304, <strong>Invalid</strong>: 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Q260 Does your household have a home security service? (Q260)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2 | Valid cases: 3302  
Invalid: 19 |

### Q261 Does your household have a deep freezer (in working order)? (Q261)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2 | Valid cases: 3300  
Invalid: 21 |

### Q262 Does your household have M-Net and or DStv? (Q262)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2 | Valid cases: 3307  
Invalid: 14 |

### Q263 Does your household have a dish washing machine? (Q263)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2 | Valid cases: 3303  
Invalid: 18 |

### Q264 Does your household have a sewing machine? (Q264)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2 | Valid cases: 3294  
Invalid: 27 |
Q265 Does your household have a DVD player? (Q265)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q266 Does your household have one or more motor vehicles? (Q266)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q267 Does your household have a full-time domestic worker? (Q267)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q268 Does your household have one or more cell phones in household? (Q268)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q269 Does your household have only 1 cell phone in household? (Q269)
File: sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Q269 Does your household have only 1 cell phone in household? (Q269)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3301
Invalid: 20

Q270 Does your household have a radio? (Q270)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 23

Q271 Does your household have more than one radio in household? (Q271)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3296
Invalid: 25

Q272 What is the main source of income in your household? (Q272)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 23

Q273 Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD I (Q273)

File: sasas-2008-q1

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3299
Invalid: 22
### Q274 Please give me the letter that best describes your PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY I (Q274)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q275 What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household, (Q275)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-200000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q276 Is the total monthly income of your household higher, lower or more or less (Q276)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Living Standard Measure (lsm)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geographic location (geotype)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

**File:** sasas-2008-q1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 359.4633-86761.823471345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Valid cases: 3321
- Invalid: 0
- Minimum: 359.5
- Maximum: 86761.8
- Mean: 9630.9
- Standard deviation: 9298.6
## Questionnaire number (uniqueid)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 4</td>
<td>Minimum: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 8-9999</td>
<td>Mean: 3527.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 2006.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Enumerator Area number (ea)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
<td>Minimum: 10100003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 98600968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 10100003-98600968</td>
<td>Mean: 52807694.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 24961958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Province (prov)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Number of persons 16 years and older at visiting point (pers16)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Maximum: 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-25</td>
<td>Mean: 2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard deviation: 1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

120
**Number of persons in this household (hhpers)**

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean: 3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard deviation: 2.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Number of persons 16 years and older in this household (hhpers16)**

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q1 If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy (q1)**

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q2 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relati (q2)**

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual rel (q3)**

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q3 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for a married person to have sexual rel (q3)
File: sasas-2008-q3

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

Q4 Do you think it is wrong or not wrong for two adults of the same sex to have (q4)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 8

Q5 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abort (q5)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 7

Q6 Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abort (q6)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q7 Do you agree or disagree...A husbands job is to earn money; a wife's job is t (q7)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q7 Do you agree or disagree...A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is t (q7)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3288
Invalid: 4

Q8 Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you cant (q8)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3279
Invalid: 13

Q9 How much confidence do you have in ...Parliament (q9)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 6

Q10 How much confidence do you have in ...Business and industry (q10)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q11 How much confidence do you have in ...Churches and religious organisations (q11)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 5
### Q12 How much confidence do you have in ...Courts and the legal system (q12)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format:</th>
<th>numeric</th>
<th>Width:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Decimals:</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Range:</th>
<th>1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>3285</td>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q13 How much confidence do you have in ...Schools and the educational system (q13)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format:</th>
<th>numeric</th>
<th>Width:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Decimals:</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Range:</th>
<th>1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>3285</td>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q14 We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of pla (q14)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format:</th>
<th>numeric</th>
<th>Width:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Decimals:</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Range:</th>
<th>1-4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q15 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...Religious lea (q15)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
<th>Format:</th>
<th>numeric</th>
<th>Width:</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Decimals:</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>Range:</th>
<th>1-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases:</td>
<td>3287</td>
<td>Invalid:</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q16 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...Religious lea (q16)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**
Q16 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...Religious lea (q16)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

Q17 Overall, modern science does more harm than good (q17)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3288
Invalid: 4

Q18 We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith (q18)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 6

Q19 Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace (q19)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 5

Q20 People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others (q20)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12
Q21 Do you think that churches and religious organisations in this country have (q21)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q22 How much do you agree or disagree with the ff: All religious groups in South (q22)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 6

Q23 How much do you agree or disagree with the ff: We must respect all religions (q23)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 7

Q24 Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different (q24)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 6

Q25 Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different (q25)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q25 Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different (q25)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 5

Q26 Do you think that religious extremists should be allowed to...Hold public me (q26)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 5

Q27 Do you think that religious extremists should be allowed to...Publish books (q27)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 7

Q28 Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you b (q28)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Valid cases: 3288
Invalid: 4

Q29 Which best describes your beliefs about God? (q29)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3267
Invalid: 25
Q30 Do you believe in...Life after death (q30)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3290
Invalid: 2

Q31 Do you believe in...Heaven (q31)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 3

Q32 Do you believe in...Hell (q32)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 10

Q33 Do you believe in...Religious miracles (q33)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3252
Invalid: 40

Q34 Do you believe in...Reincarnation €“ being reborn in this world again and a (q34)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3279
Invalid: 13
Q35 Do you believe in...The powers of deceased ancestors (q35)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3286
Invalid: 6

Q36 Do you agree or disagree: There is a God who concerns Himself with every hum (q36)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3276
Invalid: 16

Q37 Do you agree or disagree: There is little that people can do to change the c (q37)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3268
Invalid: 24

Q38 Do you agree or disagree: To me, life is meaningful only because God exists (q38)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3273
Invalid: 19

Q39 Do you agree or disagree: In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose (q39)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q39 Do you agree or disagree: In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose (q39)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3266  
Invalid: 26

Q40 Do you agree or disagree: Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning (q40)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3265  
Invalid: 27

Q41 Do you agree or disagree: I have my own way of connecting with God without c (q41)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  
Valid cases: 3274  
Invalid: 18

Q42 What was your mothers religious preference when you were a child? Was it Pro (q42)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9  
Valid cases: 3278  
Invalid: 14

Q42oth What was your mothers religious preference when you were a child? Was it (q42oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29  
Valid cases: 200  
Invalid: 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q43 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that? (q43)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q44 What was your fathers religious preference when you were a child? Was it Pro (q44)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q44oth What was your fathers religious preference when you were a child? Was it (q44oth)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q45 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that? (q45)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q46 What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewi (q46)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q46oth What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, J (q46oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20
Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 0

Q47 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that? (q47)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 3236
Invalid: 56

Q48 What is your husbands/wife's religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic (q48)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 1419
Invalid: 1873

Q480th What is your husbands/wife's religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic (q480th)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26
Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 0

Q49 If Protestant: What specific denomination was that? (q49)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 1421
Invalid: 1871
Q50 When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services? (q50)  
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3288  
Invalid: 4

Q51 When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services? (q51)  
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3287  
Invalid: 5

Q52 And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend relig (q52)  
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3288  
Invalid: 4

Q53 About how often do you pray? (q53)  
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11  
Valid cases: 3290  
Invalid: 2

Q54 How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or (q54)  
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q54 How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or (q54)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q55 For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religio (q55)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3279
Invalid: 13

Q56 How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to c (q56)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 3264
Invalid: 28

Q57 Would you describe yourself as ... (q57)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3266
Invalid: 26

Q58 What best describes you (q58)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3276
Invalid: 16
Q59 Which of the following statements come closest to your own views: (q59)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3257
Invalid: 35

Q60 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...find i (q60)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 14

Q61 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...make f (q61)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3276
Invalid: 16

Q62 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...gain c (q62)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q63 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...meet t (q63)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q63 Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...meet t (q63)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q64 Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about th (q64)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3271
Invalid: 21

Q65 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Good luck charms some (q65)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 14

Q66 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Some fortune tellers (q66)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3275
Invalid: 17

Q67 show whether you think each statement is true or false:Some faithhealers do (q67)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q67 show whether you think each statement is true or false: Some faith healers do (q67)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q68 show whether you think each statement is true or false: A persons star sign a (q68)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3273
Invalid: 19

Q69 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr (q69)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q70 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr (q70)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q71 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious gr (q71)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q71 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious group (q71)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3274  
Invalid: 18

Q72 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious group (q72)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3273  
Invalid: 19

Q73 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious group (q73)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3271  
Invalid: 21

Q74 What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious group (q74)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3265  
Invalid: 27

Q75 What is your opinion about ancestors in African traditional belief? (q75)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q75 What is your opinion about ancestors in African traditional belief? (q75)
File: sasas-2008-q2
| Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-8 | Valid cases: 3263 | Invalid: 29 |

Q76 What is your opinion about bewitchment in African traditional belief? (q76)
File: sasas-2008-q2
| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-8 | Valid cases: 3279 | Invalid: 13 |

Q77 To what extent do you...Consult traditional healers? (q77)
File: sasas-2008-q2
| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-8 | Valid cases: 3280 | Invalid: 12 |

Q78 To what extent do you...Wear protective amulets? (q78)
File: sasas-2008-q2
| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-8 | Valid cases: 3278 | Invalid: 14 |

Q79 To what extent do you...Use traditional medicine (besides protective amulets) (q79)
File: sasas-2008-q2
| Overview | Type: Discrete | Format: numeric | Width: 1 | Decimals: 0 | Range: 1-8 | Valid cases: 3280 | Invalid: 12 |
Q80 Helping people, whether by sharing time, money or possessions, is... (q80)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3134
Invalid: 158

Q81 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q81)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q82 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q82)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 14

Q83 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q83)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3259
Invalid: 33

Q84 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q84)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q84 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q84)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q85 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q85)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q86 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q86)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3269
Invalid: 23

Q87 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q87)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3257
Invalid: 35

Q88 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q88)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3217
Invalid: 41
Q88 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q88)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3273
Invalid: 19

Q89 To what extent do you think that the following actions are wrong or not wrong (q89)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q90 Which of the following is most important to you? (q90)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3279
Invalid: 13

Q91 How sufficient is the safe drinking water that your family is receiving? (q91)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q92a Water is important to me for... (q92a)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 2815
### Q92b Water is important to me for... (q92b)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 288</th>
<th>Invalid: 3004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q92c Water is important to me for... (q92c)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 2646</th>
<th>Invalid: 646</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q92d Water is important to me for... (q92d)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 1058</th>
<th>Invalid: 2234</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q92e Water is important to me for... (q92e)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 611</th>
<th>Invalid: 2681</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q92f Water is important to me for... (q92f)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 159</th>
<th>Invalid: 3133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q92g Water is important to me for... (q92g)
**File: sasas-2008-q2**
Q92g Water is important to me for... (q92g)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2510
Invalid: 782

Q92h Water is important to me for... (q92h)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 3282

Q93 Is the water you use currently .....Safe to drink? (q93)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3266
Invalid: 26

Q94 Is the water you use currently .....Clear? (q94)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q95 Is the water you use currently .....Good in taste? (q95)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q96 Is the water you use currently .....Free from odours? (q96)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Q96 Is the water you use currently .....Free from odours? (q96)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3270
Invalid: 22

Q97 Do you expect that the water will remain .... Safe to drink in the future? (q97)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3260
Invalid: 32

Q98 Do you expect that the water will remain .... Clear in the future? (q98)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3259
Invalid: 33

Q99 Do you expect that the water will remain ....Good in taste in the future? (q99)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3257
Invalid: 35

Q100 Do you expect that the water will remain .... Free from odours in the future (q100)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q100 Do you expect that the water will remain .... Free from odours in the future (q100)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3255
Invalid: 37

Q101 Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water (q101))

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3265
Invalid: 27

Q102 Do you feel you received adequate education on the wise use of water (water (q102))

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3264
Invalid: 28

Q103 Has this education on the wise use of water (water conservation) been improved (q103)

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3032
Invalid: 260

Q104 Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea (q104))

File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q104 Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea (q104))
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 3260  
Invalid: 32

Q105 Did you receive adequate education on hand-washing and safe sanitation (hea (q105))
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 3250  
Invalid: 42

Q106 Has this education on hand-washing and safe sanitation been improving for y (q106)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 3029  
Invalid: 263

Q107 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality provides enough inf (q107)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Valid cases: 3275  
Invalid: 17

Q108 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide suffici (q108)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q108 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide sufficient?

File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q109 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality can provide improved?

File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3257
Invalid: 35

Q110 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to?

File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q111 To what extent do you agree or disagree: My municipality has the capacity to?

File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3271
Invalid: 21

Q112 To what extent do you agree or disagree: There will be enough water for me a?
Q112 To what extent do you agree or disagree: There will be enough water for me a (q112)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Q113 What is your preferred level of service in water? (q113)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Q113oth What is your preferred level of service in water?-other (q113oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Q114 What is your preferred level of service in sanitation? (q114)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Q114oth What is your preferred level of service in sanitation?-other (q114oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Q115 In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of longer than (q115)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Valid cases: 3255
Invalid: 37

Q116 In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced to (q116)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3246
Invalid: 46

Q117 Has your water service gotten better, worse, or has it remained the same ov (q117)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3246
Invalid: 46

Q118a Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118a)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 771
Invalid: 2521

Q118b Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118b)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q118b Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118b)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1903
Invalid: 1389

Q118c Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118c)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1598
Invalid: 1694

Q118d Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118d)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 472
Invalid: 2820

Q118e Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118e)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1290
Invalid: 2002

Q118f Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118f)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q118f Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118f)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 377
Invalid: 2915

Q118g Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118g)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 897
Invalid: 2395

Q118h Which of the following groups of people may not have enough water in the f (q118h)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 276
Invalid: 3016

Q119a Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119a)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1058
Invalid: 2234

Q119b Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119b)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q119b Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119b)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1642
Invalid: 1650

Q119c Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119c)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1482
Invalid: 1810

Q119d Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119d)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 601
Invalid: 2691

Q119e Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119e)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 1286
Invalid: 2006

Q119f Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119f)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q119f Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119f)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Discrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 2821

Q119g Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119g)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 1000
Invalid: 2292

Q119h Which of the following groups of people will be most affected if there are (q119h)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 3098

Q120 To what extent do you agree or disagree: South Africa is a water scarce soci (q120)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3275
Invalid: 17

Q121 To what extent do you agree or disagree: I am prepared to accept my municipa (q121)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q121 To what extent do you agree or disagree: I am prepared to accept my municipa (q121)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Q122 To what extent do you agree or disagree that people like you consulted in d (q122)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3129
Invalid: 163
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Q123 If water is poorly managed by the municipalities and misused by the people, (q123)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Valid cases: 3242
Width: 150

Q124 How can the government make sure there is safe drinking water for all in th (q124)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Valid cases: 3215
Width: 137

Q125 Does your household ever run out of money to buy food? (q125)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Q126 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q126)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  

Valid cases: 3277  
Invalid: 15

Q127 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q127)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  

Valid cases: 3260  
Invalid: 32

Q128 Do you ever rely on a limited number of foods to feed your children because (q128)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  

Valid cases: 2871  
Invalid: 421

Q129 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q129)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  

Valid cases: 2873  
Invalid: 419

Q130 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q130)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8  

Valid cases: 2869  
Invalid: 423
Q131 Do you ever cut the size of meals or skip any because there is not enough f (q131)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3239
Invalid: 53

Q132 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q132)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3235
Invalid: 57

Q133 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q133)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3235
Invalid: 57

Q134 Do you ever eat less than you should because there is not enough money for (q134)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3241
Invalid: 51

Q135 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q135)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3236
Invalid: 56
Q136 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q136)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q137 Do your children ever eat less than you feel they should because there is n (q137)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q138 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q138)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q139 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q139)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q140 Do your children ever say they are hungry because there is not enough food (q140)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 2776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q141 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q141)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2772
Invalid: 520

Q142 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q142)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2767
Invalid: 525

Q143 Do you ever cut the size of your children’s meals or do they ever skip me (q143)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2773
Invalid: 519

Q144 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q144)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2766
Invalid: 526

Q145 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q145)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2768
Invalid: 524
Q146 Do any of your children ever go to bed hungry because there is not enough m (q146)

File: sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2773
Invalid: 519

---

Q147 Has it happened in the past 30 days? (q147)

File: sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2766
Invalid: 526

---

Q148 Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days? (q148)

File: sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2767
Invalid: 525

---

Q149 For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held (q149)

File: sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

---

Q149oth For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was he (q149oth)

File: sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>File</th>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Q150 If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (q150) | sasas-2008-q2 | Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3279  
Invalid: 13 |
| Q1500th If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (q1500th) | sasas-2008-q2 | Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20  
Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0 |
| Q151 What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national (q151) | sasas-2008-q2 | Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11  
Valid cases: 451  
Invalid: 2841 |
| Q1510th What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if a national (q1510th) | sasas-2008-q2 | Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 56  
Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 0 |
| Q152 To which party do you feel most close? (q152) | sasas-2008-q2 | Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98  
Valid cases: 3290  
Invalid: 2 |
Q152oth To which party do you feel most close?-other (q152oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19
Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Q153 How close do you feel to this party? (q153)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 2065
Invalid: 1227

Q154 In political matters, people talk of ‘the left’™ and ‘the right’™ or (q154)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3279
Invalid: 13

Q155 Sex of respondent (q155)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3292
Invalid: 0

Q156 Race of respondent (q156)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Valid cases: 3292
Invalid: 0

Q157 Age of respondent in completed years (q157)
File: sasas-2008-q2
### Q157 Age of respondent in completed years (q157)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 16-997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 1

### Q158 What is your current marital status? (q158)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

### Q159 Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (q159)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 1299
Invalid: 1993

### Q160 Do you live together with a partner? (q160)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3266
Invalid: 26

### Q161 What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q161)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 3
Q161oth What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? -oth (q161oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Q162 How many years of full time education have you completed? (q162)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Q163 Are you a citizen of South Africa? (q163)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Q164 What language do you speak mostly at home? (q164)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Q164oth What language do you speak mostly at home?-other (q164oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7
### Q165 What is your current employment status? (q165)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q165oth What is your current employment status?-other (q165oth)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q166 If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status? (q166)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q166oth If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status? (q166oth)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q167 What is your current occupation? (q167)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q168 If your spouse or partner is employed, what is his/her current occupation? (q168)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q169 Who is your employer for this work? (q169)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q169oth Who is your employer for this work?-other (q169oth)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q170 Who is your spouse or partner€™s employer? (q170)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q170oth Who is your spouse or partner€™s employer?-other (q170oth)</td>
<td>sasas-2008-q2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Q171 If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you? (q171)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q172 How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? (q172)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q173 Do you supervise the work of any other people? (q173)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 0-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q174 Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union? (q174)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q175 Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q175)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 3280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q176 Please specify denomination (q176)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Valid cases: 2802
Invalid: 490

Q176oth Please specify denomination-other (q176oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36
Valid cases: 376
Invalid: 0

Q177 Apart from special occasions such as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how o (q177)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 2804
Invalid: 488

Q178a Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178a)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 683
Invalid: 2609

Q178b Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178b)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 700
Invalid: 2592
**Q178c** Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178c)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q178d** Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178d)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q178e** Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178e)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q178f** Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178f)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valid cases: 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invalid: 3279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q178g** Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178g)

File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q178g Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178g)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1840
Invalid: 1452

Q178h Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178h)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 3275

Q178i Do you or anyone in this household receive any of the following Welfare gr (q178i)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 3277

Q179 Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 to 10, where 10 is the top and (q179)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12

Q180 How would you rate your health at present? (q180)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3290
Invalid: 2
Q181 People sometimes describe themselves as belonging to the working class, the (q181)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q182 Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (q182)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q182oth Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?-other (q182oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q183 What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (q183)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q183oth What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?- (q183oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q184 Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q184)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12

Q185 What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q185)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Valid cases: 3288
Invalid: 4

Q185oth What type of toilet facility is available for this household?-other (q185oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32
Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Q186 Where is this toilet facility located? (q186)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Valid cases: 3153
Invalid: 139

Q187 Do you have access to electricity in your household? (q187)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 5
Q187oth Do you have access to electricity in your household?-other (q187oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56
Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Q188 How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of? (q188)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 7

Q188oth How is the refuse or rubbish for this household taken care of?-other (q188oth)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22
Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Q189 Does your household have...Hot running water? (q189)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 10

Q190 Does your household have...Fridge/freezer combination? (q190)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3285
Invalid: 7
Q191 Does your household have...Microwave oven (in working order)? (q191)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 10

Q192 Does your household have...VCR in household? (q192)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

Q193 Does your household have...Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher? (q193)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12

Q194 Does your household have...A washing machine? (q194)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

Q195 Does your household have...A computer at home? (q195)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3275
Invalid: 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q196 Does your household have...An electric stove? (q196)</th>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q197 Does your household have...A television? (q197)</th>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q198 Does your household have...A tumble dryer? (q198)</th>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q199 Does your household have...A Telkom home telephone? (q199)</th>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q200 Does your household have...Hi-fi or music centre? (q200)</th>
<th>File: sasas-2008-q2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overview</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Valid cases: 3281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Invalid: 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q201 Does your household have...Built-in kitchen sink? (q201)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 10

Q202 Does your household have...Home security service? (q202)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12

Q203 Does your household have...A deep freezer (in working order)? (q203)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3280
Invalid: 12

Q204 Does your household have...M-Net and or DStv? (q204)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11

Q205 Does your household have...A dishwashing machine? (q205)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11
Q206 Does your household have...A sewing machine? (q206)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q207 Does your household have...DVD player? (q207)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 14

Q208 Does your household have...One or more motor vehicles? (q208)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q209 Does your household have...Full-time domestic worker? (q209)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 18

Q210 Does your household have...One or more cell phones in household? (q210)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3273
Invalid: 19
Q211 Does your household have...Only 1 cell phone in household? (q211)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3272
Invalid: 20

Q212 Does your household have...A radio? (q212)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q213 Does your household have...More than one radio in household? (q213)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Valid cases: 3277
Invalid: 15

Q214 What is the main source of income in your household? (q214)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Valid cases: 3283
Invalid: 9

Q215 Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD I (q215)
File: sasas-2008-q2

Overview
Q215 Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD I (q215)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3281
Invalid: 11
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q216 Please give me the letter that best describes your PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY I (q216)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3275
Invalid: 17
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Q217 What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household, (q217)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3262
Invalid: 30
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-80000

Q218 Is the total monthly income of your household higher, lower or more or less (q218)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Valid cases: 3256
Invalid: 36
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Q219 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Very bad (q219)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Overview
Q219 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Very bad (q219)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Valid cases: 3253
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 1680.2
Standard deviation: 2423.7

Q220 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Bad (q220)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Valid cases: 3249
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000
Mean: 2565.4
Standard deviation: 3406.9

Q221 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Insufficient (q221)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Valid cases: 3250
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 14
Maximum: 90000
Mean: 3757.5
Standard deviation: 4910.7

Q222 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Sufficient (q222)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Valid cases: 3252
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 250000
Mean: 5821.4
Standard deviation: 8530.7

Q223 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Good (q223)
File: sasas-2008-q2
Valid cases: 3248
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 250000
Mean: 5821.4
Standard deviation: 8530.7
Q223 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Good (q223)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3249</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Invalid: 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Minimum: 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 6</td>
<td>Maximum: 500000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Mean: 8223.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 25-500000</td>
<td>Standard deviation: 15430.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q224 For my household, I would call an after-tax monthly income of...Very good (q224)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3252</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Continuous</td>
<td>Invalid: 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td>Minimum: 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 6</td>
<td>Maximum: 700000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td>Mean: 11507.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 16-700000</td>
<td>Standard deviation: 18358.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q225 Would you say that you and your family are... (q225)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3275</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Invalid: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q226 How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (q226)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3275</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Invalid: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographic location type (geotype)
File: sasas-2008-q2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>Valid cases: 3292</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type: Discrete</td>
<td>Invalid: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format: numeric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decimals: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range: 1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Urban / Rural (urb_rur)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 1
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-2
- Valid cases: 3292
- Invalid: 0

### Living Standard Measure (ism)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**
- Type: Discrete
- Format: numeric
- Width: 1
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 1-3
- Valid cases: 3183
- Invalid: 109

### Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

**File:** sasas-2008-q2

**Overview**
- Type: Continuous
- Format: numeric
- Width: 16
- Decimals: 0
- Range: 298.829019664476-78105.86
- Valid cases: 3292
- Invalid: 0
- Minimum: 298.8
- Maximum: 78105.9
- Mean: 9715.7
- Standard deviation: 9671.1
Documentation

Questionnaires

South African social attitudes survey questionnaire 1

Title South African social attitudes survey questionnaire 1
subtitle November 2008
Date 2005-07-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Human Sciences Research Council
Description This document is the first questionnaire used in the survey
Filename Q1_SASAS 2008.pdf

South African social attitudes survey questionnaire 2

Title South African social attitudes survey questionnaire 2
subtitle November 2008
Date 2006-08-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Human Sciences Research Council
Description This document is the second questionnaire used in the survey
Filename Q2_SASAS 2008.pdf

Technical documents

SASAS 2008 Q2 Codebook

Title SASAS 2008 Q2 Codebook
Date 2007-10-01
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Human Sciences Research Council
Description This document contains variable-level information on the dataset
Filename SASAS 2008 Q2 Codebook_b.pdf

South African social attitudes survey (SASAS) 2008

Title South African social attitudes survey (SASAS) 2008
Country South Africa
Language English
Publisher(s) Human Sciences Research Council
Description This document provides metadata on the survey to assist analysis of the data.
Filename SASAS 2008 User guide V2_b.pdf
### Other materials

#### SASAS 2008 Q1 Codebook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>SASAS 2008 Q1 Codebook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2006-01-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher(s)</td>
<td>Human Sciences Research Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This document contains variable-level information on the dataset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filename</td>
<td>SASAS 2008 Q1 Codebook_b.pdf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Study information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Study information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>subtitle</td>
<td>South African social attitudes survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>2010-01-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher(s)</td>
<td>Human Sciences Research Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This document provides an brief overview of the survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filename</td>
<td>SASAS 2008 Study information V2_b.pdf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>